

# CIRCULATION

VOLUME XXXIII

JANUARY-JUNE, 1966

## AUTHOR INDEX

- Alfenito, J. C., 569  
 Armijo, G., 588  
 Austen, W. C., 26
- Banchero, N., 249  
 Barnard, C. N., 517  
 Barnard, P. J., 744  
 Bartolomei, G., 708  
 Baum, D., 202  
 Beck, W., 517  
 Bellet, S., 117  
 Benchimol, A., 933  
 Bennett, A., 733  
 Bergland, J. M., 131  
 Bergy, G. G., 461  
 Berliner, R. W., 802  
 Berns, A. W., 98  
 Bernstein, L., 107  
 Bernstein, W. H., 410, 847  
 Biglieri, E. G., 78  
 Blake, T. M., 137  
 Bloor, C. M., 227  
 Blount, S. C., Jr., 613  
 Blumenthal, H. T., 98  
 Boswell, J., 753  
 Botticelli, J. T., 763, 862  
 Bove, K. E., 558  
 Bowles, L. T., 540  
 Bradham, R. R., 839  
 Bradley, S. E., 357  
 Brashear, R. E., 872  
 Braunwald, E., 43, 58, 263, 374, 404, 507  
 Breslin, D. J., 87  
 Brickner, P. W., 357  
 Bristow, J. D., 528  
 Browne, M. J., 227  
 Bruce, R. A., 719  
 Buonanno, C., 297  
 Burchell, H. B., 6, 181, 345, 505  
 Bustamante, R. A., 763  
 Byers, S. O., 704
- Callard, G. M., 263  
 Camel, G. H., 958  
 Canellos, C. P., 679  
 Carter, S. A., 443  
 Casanegra, P., 545  
 Castillo, C., 410  
 Catanzaro, F. J., 958  
 Center, S., 128  
 Chidsey, C. A., 43  
 Co, B. S., 753
- Cohn, L. H., 209  
 Comroe, J. H., Jr., 146  
 Conroy, R. J., 357  
 Cooley, D. A., 540  
 Cramér, K., 888  
 Creech, O., Jr., 833  
 Criley, J. M., 727  
 Cruz, A., 753  
 Cruz, J., 249  
 Cueto, J., 588
- Daly, W. J., 872  
 Damato, A. N., 925  
 Davis, E., 617  
 de Leon, A. C., Jr., 625  
 del Greco, F., 789  
 Delman, A. J., 399  
 DeSanctis, R. W., 26  
 Deutscher, S., 911  
 Donato, L., 708  
 Dong, E., Jr., 455  
 Duffy, J. P., 52
- Edwards, J. E., 317  
 Ejrup, B., 778  
 Enson, Y., 357  
 Epstein, F. H., 911  
 Escher, D. J. W., 399
- Fairbairn, J. F., II, 87  
 Federighi, G., 708  
 Ferencz, C., 232  
 Ferrer, M. I., 357  
 Fischer, B., 778  
 Fishman, A. P., 143, 835  
 Frank, M. J., 347, 545  
 Frayser, R., 302  
 Friedman, M., 704  
 Friesinger, G. C., 107  
 Fowkes, W. C., 383
- Gamboa, R., 249  
 Gani, M., 763  
 Cannon, P. G., 34  
 Gensini, G. G., 297  
 Gifford, R. W., Jr., 87  
 Glazener, F. S., 455  
 Cold, D., 283  
 Goldblatt, H., 4  
 Goldenberg, S., 98  
 Goldfarb, B., 283  
 Gordon, G. M., 399  
 Gossweiler, N., 426
- Green, E., 719  
 Griswold, H. E., 528  
 Gritti, E. J., 781  
 Grollman, A., 781  
 Grondin, C. M., 317  
 Gunnar, R. M., 753  
 Guntheroth, W. G., 202  
 Gürtler, R., 426
- Hagopian, L. M., 679  
 Hallman, C. L., 540  
 Hancock, E. W., 383  
 Hansoti, R. C., 71  
 Harthorne, J. W., 26  
 Harvey, R. M., 357  
 Hatch, F. T., 679  
 Hayes, J. A., 450  
 Haywood, L. J., 577  
 Hernandez, T., 607  
 Hickam, J. B., 302
- Johnson, R. A., 137  
 Just, G., 607
- Kaplan, E. L., 202  
 Kattus, A. A., 183  
 Keefe, J. F., 227  
 Kelkar, K., 17  
 Keller, W., Jr., 128  
 Kennedy, R. J., 569  
 Kjelsberg, M. O., 911  
 Kleiger, R., 878  
 Kloster, F. E., 528  
 Kosowsky, B. D., 925  
 Krumholz, R. A., 872
- Lange, R. L., 763, 862  
 Langendorf, R., 124  
 Latts, E., 283  
 Lau, S. H., 925  
 Lee, W. H., Jr., 839  
 Lees, R. S., 679  
 Legier, J. F., 417  
 Leonard, E. J., 673  
 Levine, S., 847  
 Levinson, G. E., 347, 545  
 Levy, M. J., 34  
 Lewis, K. B., 727  
 Libanoff, A. J., 218  
 Lichtlin, P. R., 107  
 Liggett, M. S., 933  
 Likar, I., 727  
 Lillehei, C. W., 34, 317, 588

- Lintermans, J. P., 202  
 Lister, J. W., 925  
 Lopez, A., 847  
 Lovell, H. G., 450  
 Lown, B., 878  
 Lowenstein, P. W., 98  
 Lower, R. R., 455  
  
 MacAlpin, R. N., 183  
 McCord, C. W., 528  
 McCredie, R. M., 854  
 McGregor, M., 8  
 McIlroy, M. B., 78  
 McIntosh, D. A., 781  
 McIntosh, H. D., 599  
 McNally, E. M., 124  
 McPhaul, J. J., Jr., 781  
 Mantini, E., 317  
 Marticorena, E., 249  
 Mason, D. T., 374, 507  
 Massumi, R. A., 417, 607  
 Mazzarella, J. A., 719  
 Medow, A., 128  
 Mellins, R. B., 143  
 Meyer, E. C., 124  
 Migliori, A. J., 545  
 Miller, C., 796  
 Moore-Jones, D., 958  
 Morgan, B. C., 202  
 Morris, J. J., Jr., 599  
 Morrow, A. G., 43, 58, 209, 263, 390, 507, 945  
  
 Nadimi, M., 545  
 Nakhjavan, F. K., 8  
 Nathan, D. A., 128  
 Newman, H. A. I., 7  
 Nothman, M. M., 287  
  
 O'Connor, V. J., 789  
 O'Doherty, D., 625  
 Oldham, H. N., Jr., 263, 404  
 Ongley, P. A., 242  
 Ostrander, L. D., Jr., 270  
  
 Overy, H. R., 613  
  
 Pacifico, A. D., 347  
 Palacio, A., 297  
 Palmer, W. H., 8  
 Parker, J. O., 17  
 Paulin, S., 888  
 Peñaloza, D., 249  
 Perloff, J. K., 625  
 Perry, H. M., Jr., 958  
 Peter, R. H., 599  
 Pietras, R. J., 753  
 Pina, R. E., 128  
 Poon-King, T. M. W., 679  
 Preisig, R., 357  
 Proger, S., 287  
 Proudfit, W. L., 901  
  
 Rahimtoola, S. H., 52, 242  
 Recavarren, S., 177  
 Reeves, J. T., 131  
 Reissell, P. K., 679  
 Remenchik, A. P., 796  
 Reubi, F. C., 426  
 Ritchie, G. W., 443  
 Robbins, S. L., 733  
 Roberts, W. C., 58, 209, 390  
 Rockoff, S. D., 209, 404  
 Rodbard, S., 218  
 Roman, L., 117  
 Rosenman, R. H., 704  
 Ross, J., Jr., 374, 404, 507  
 Ross, J. C., 872  
 Ross, R. S., 107  
 Rowlands, D. T., 558  
 Rucker, W. R., 131  
 Russell, H. E., Jr., 839  
  
 Samet, P., 410, 847  
 Sanders, C. A., 26  
 Schlueter, D. P., 862  
 Schrire, V., 517  
 Schroeder, H. A., 958  
 Scott, R. C., 558  
  
 Selvester, R. H., 577  
 Shah, N. J., 71  
 Shepherd, J. T., 484  
 Shirey, E. K., 901  
 Sime, F., 249  
 Simon, N. M., 789  
 Solomon, M., 733  
 Sones, F. M., Jr., 901  
 Sonnenblick, E. H., 43, 945  
 Sparkman, D. R., 461  
 Sprague, H. B., 676  
 Starr, A., 528  
 Stein, E., 399, 925  
 Steinbicker, P. C., Jr., 613  
 Strisower, E. H., 291  
 Surawicz, B., 131  
 Swan, H. J. C., 52, 242  
 Swank, R. L., 617  
  
 Talso, P. J., 796  
 Tawakkol, A. A., 607  
 Thompson, D. H., 744  
 Tobin, J. R., Jr., 753  
 Toole, J. F., 474, 952  
 Torreggiani, G., 708  
 Toshima, H., 588  
 Tsagaris, T. J., 763  
 Tulloch, E. F., 952  
 Tuna, N., 588  
  
 Varco, R. L., 34  
 Varriale, P., 569  
  
 Walker, J. A., 763  
 Wang, Y., 34, 283  
 Werkö, L., 888  
 West, R. O., 17  
 Wexler, H., 283  
 Wheeler, H. O., 357  
 Williams, J. F., Jr., 945  
 Williams, L. F., 781  
 Willoughby, E. O., 796  
 Wright, I. S., 778  
  
 Zilvermit, D. B., 7

# CIRCULATION

VOLUME XXXIII

JANUARY-JUNE, 1966

## SUBJECT INDEX

(Page numbers in *Italics* refer to abstracts)

### A

- Abdominal pain syndrome
  - following resection of coarctation of the aorta, 984
- Acetylcholine
  - effect on atrial fibrillation, 329
- Acetylsalicylic acid
  - treatment of acute rheumatic fever, 168
- Acetylstrophanthidin
  - effects on coronary vascular resistance and myocardial oxygen consumption, 820
- Activation process
  - in human heart, 821
- Adams-Stokes syndrome: *See* Stokes-Adams syndrome
- Adrenaline
  - effect on atrial fibrillation, 329
  - effects of fear and, on blood flow, 817
- Adrenergic blockade
  - effect on circulatory response to exercise, 166
- African children
  - cardiomyopathy in, 334
- Age
  - coronary angiographic findings in correlation with body weight, blood pressure, serum lipids and smoking habits, 888
- Ajmalin
  - myocardial electrolyte metabolism during ventricular fibrillation and defibrillation, 819
- Alcohol, effect on cardiovascular system, 826
- Aldosteronism
  - abnormalities of renal function and circulatory reflexes in primary, 78
- Allen tests, false-positive, 778
- Alloxan, measurement of pulmonary edema, 986
- $\alpha$ -methyl-noradrenaline (Corbasil)
  - presence in heart of guinea-pigs treated with metaraminol, 820
- Alupent (metaproterenol)
  - in treatment of heart block, 975
- Aminophylline
  - hemodynamic effects of, in cor pulmonale, 17
- Amyl nitrite
  - effects of, in aortic valvular and muscular subaortic stenosis, 383
- Amyloidosis, cardiac
  - senile cerebral, pancreatic insular and, 984
- Anastomoses
  - intercoronary, 733
  - in congenital heart disease, 227
- Anatomy
  - cardiac lymphatic system, 137
- Anemia
  - hemolytic
    - after insertion of Starr-Edwards valve prosthesis, 332
    - intravascular, after aortic-valve replacement, 331
- Anesthesia
  - elective countershock
    - use of esophageal electrode, 124
- halothane
  - cardiac output under, with induced hypotension, 166
- Aneurysms
  - dissecting, of the aorta, 337
  - fistula from circumflex coronary artery to superior vena cava, 297
  - giant-cell aortitis causing, 337
  - left atrium, associated with syncope and cyanosis, 984
  - left ventricle
    - chronic postinfarction, 651
    - in the young, 334
- Angina pectoris
  - comparison between coronary arteriographic and electrocardiographic findings, 982
  - exercise, adaptation to, 183
  - propranolol (nderal), 651
- Angiocardiography
  - anomalous left coronary artery, 727
  - contrast media
    - hemodynamic changes associated with injection of, in assessment of valvular lesions, 52
  - electrocardiographic findings during, 983
  - left-sided, in infants, 980
- Angiography
  - coronary
    - findings correlated with age, body weight, blood pressure, serum lipids and smoking habits, 888
    - guided, 983
- Angiotensin
  - action on renal function, 979
  - hemodynamic aspects of prolonged infusion, into dogs, 816
  - inotropic action on ventricular myocardium, 819
- Animal studies
  - cats
    - effect of sympathetic vasoconstrictor fibres on distribution of capillary blood flow in intestine, 163
    - inotropic action of angiotensin, 819
    - myocardial failure, 332
  - cockerels
    - effect of dietary protein level on regression of cholesterol-induced hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis, 495
  - dogs
    - aberrant A-V impulse propagation in, 823, 977
    - cardiac receptors in, with reference to afferent ending in ventricular wall, 162
    - distribution of cardiac sympathetic nerves, 822
    - effect of nitroglycerin on coronary circulation, 107
    - electric shocks to study cardiac cycle, 492
    - electrocardiograms of, with heart homografts, 455
    - ethyl alcohol and cardiovascular system, 826
    - experimental atherosclerosis, 978
    - experimental production of hypertrophic subaortic stenosis, 334

- hemodynamic changes in, during experimental renal hypertension, 816
- hyperbaric oxygen and cardiac infarction, 653
- hyperbaric oxygenation in experimental acute myocardial infarction, 651
- innervation of smallest vessels in myocardium, 339
- intrinsic adrenergic vasodilator mechanism, 823
- lymphatics of the heart, 137
- measurement of pulmonary edema, 986
- metabolism of transplanted heart, 163
- molecular characteristics of cardiac myosin, 164
- myocardial failure, 332
- nervous regulation of bronchomotor activity and bronchial vascular tone, 164
- pulmonary embolism as cause of systemic hypotension and shock, 498
- pulsatile and nonpulsatile blood flow, 165
- relationship of heart rate to circulation during hemorrhagic shock, 330
- relationship of pericardial to pleural pressure, 657
- role of diminished oxygen tension in functional hyperemia of skeletal muscle, 165
- systemic and coronary energetics in resting, 822
- venous thrombosis
  - evaluation of infusion therapy, 839
- ventricular excitability threshold, 493
- ventricular function, 339
- ducks
  - hyperpotassemia and electrocardiographic changes in, 654
- goats
  - lipid lesions in blood vessels due to erythrocytes and platelets, 744
- guinea pigs
  - presence of  $\alpha$ -methyl-noradrenaline (Corbasil), in hearts treated with metaraminol, 820
- mice
  - ultramicroscopic myocardial changes after repeated hypoxia, 164
- monkeys
  - aortic atherosclerosis in, 495
- pigs
  - lymphatics of the heart, 137
- rabbits
  - changes in sino-atrial node transmembrane potentials on vagal stimulation, 825
  - influence beta-adrenergic receptors in atrio-ventricular block, 820
  - lipid lesions in blood vessels, 744
  - spread of excitation from sinus node, 825
- rats
  - metabolic effect of epinephrine in isolated perfused rat heart, 817
  - renin-angiotensin system in hypertensive, 817
- sheep
  - metabolic effects on circulation, 817
- Anomalies.** *See* Congenital anomalies
- Antazoline**, as an antiarrhythmic agent, 973
- Antibiotic therapy**
  - methicillin, 169
  - open-heart surgery, 169
- Anticoagulants**
  - hemopericardium with tamponade, 496
  - long-term therapy, 497
    - in transient cerebral ischemic attacks, 498
  - myocardial infarction during therapy, 497
  - prophylaxis of venous thrombosis in patients with fractured neck of the femur, 496
  - statistical studies on treatment of myocardial infarction, 978
- withdrawal
  - gradual, 979
  - transient ischemic cerebrovascular attacks, 497
- See also* Coagulation
- Antistina**, as an antiarrhythmic agent, 973
- Aorta**
  - aneurysm of, 337
  - coarctation of
    - reoperation for, 649
    - resection of, paradoxical hypertension and abdominal pain syndrome, 984
  - neoplasia of aortic intima, 339
  - stenosis. *See* Stenosis, aortic
  - See also* Subaorta
- Aortic valve**
  - coronary embolism from myxomatous polyp of, 333
  - homograft replacement, 983
  - prosthetic
    - renal hemosiderosis, 390
  - repair, evaluation of, 985
  - replacement
    - bacterial endocarditis following, 209
    - hinged-leaflet valve for total, 169
    - intravascular anemia after, 331
    - left ventricular function, 507
    - in patient with internal pacemaker, 985
  - regurgitation
    - measurement of, 545
- Aortography**
  - fistula from circumflex coronary artery to superior vena cava, 297
  - investigation of hypertension, 980
- Aortoiliac disease**, reconstructive operations for, 338
- Apnea**
  - influence of, on heart rate during oxymetric measurements of circulation time, 164
- Arcus senilis**
  - in middle-aged men, 495
- Arfonad** (trimethaphan camphorsulfonate), effect on pulmonary capillary bed changes, 872
- Arrhythmias**
  - aberrant A-V impulse propagation in dog heart: study of functional bundle-branch block, 823, 977
  - Adams-Stokes syndrome
    - in children without organic heart disease, 494
  - aftercare of artificially paced patients, 974
  - antazoline (antistina) as an anti-arrhythmic agent, 973
  - atrial
    - complete inter-atrial and intra-atrial block, 976
    - effects of beta-adrenergic blockade with propranolol, 976
  - atrial fibrillation
    - effect of acetylcholine and adrenaline, 329
    - effect of reserpine on atrial and ventricular rates, 330
  - cardioversion and digitalis, 878
  - conversion of ventricular tachycardia, 328
  - effect of carotid-sinus pressure on atrial and ventricular rhythms in complete heart block, 328
  - effect of reduction of blood potassium level in treatment of A-V block and in the prevention of Adams-Stokes attacks, 329
  - effect of varying pacemaker rate on physical work capacity in complete heart block, 973
  - electrocardiographic changes during external direct current electric shock treatment of atrial fibrillation and flutter, 329
  - elimination of exogenous lipids from the bloodstream, 975



- evaluation of countershock treatment of atrial flutter, 974
- following pacemaker implantation, 329
- heart block, treatment for, 494
  - complications associated with use of implantable pacemakers, 976
  - management of, 975
  - prevention of ventricular tachycardia and Stokes-Adams seizures, 977
  - treated with metoprolol, 975
  - treatment with long-acting isoprenaline, 974
- implantable heart rate transmitters, operating life of, 492
- pacemaker treatment in Adams-Stokes syndrome, 973
- phasic respiratory paroxysmal tachycardia and reversed reciprocating rhythm, 493
- propranolol (Inderal)
  - in disturbances of cardiac rhythm, 331
  - in persistent ventricular fibrillation, 493
- pulmonary edema following treatment of, by direct-current shock, 330
- relationship of heart rate to circulation during hemorrhagic shock, 330
- rheumatic and age changes of heart in Israel, 493
- timed electric shocks to explore cardiac cycle, 492
- tricuspid stenosis
  - diagnosis in presence of atrial fibrillation, 26
  - ventricular excitability threshold, 493
- Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome
  - problem of synchronous ventricular contraction, 977
- Arteries**
  - effect of metabolic barrier to circulating cholesterol, 7
  - elastic characteristics, 164
  - hemodynamics
    - in ventricular extrasystoles, 824
  - mathematical analog of human arterial system, 823
  - preterminal arterioles, 177
  - pulmonary
    - pulmonary hypertension due to chronic fibrous mediastinitis, 862
  - significance of longitudinal tension, 164
  - See also Specific artery and/or condition
- Arteriography**
  - carotid artery, 169
  - coronary, 901
    - angina pectoris, 982
    - by simultaneous injection of contrast medium through two catheters, 981
  - fistula from circumflex coronary artery to superior vena cava, 297
  - percutaneous catheterization via the axillary artery, 982
  - percutaneous retrograde brachial, 980
  - Takayasu's arteritis and rheumatoid arthritis, 168
- Arterioles**
  - preterminal
    - in pulmonary circulation of high-altitude natives, 177
- Arteriosclerosis**
  - smoking and, 338
- Arteritis, Takayasu's**
  - rheumatoid arthritis and, 168
- Aschoff nodule**
  - electron microscope appearances, 980
- Atherogenesis**
  - effect of metabolic barrier to circulating cholesterol on arterial wall, 7
- Atheromatosis, 676**
- Atherosclerosis, 676**
- aortic, in free-ranging howler monkeys, 495
- arcus senilis, 495
- cholestyramine resin therapy for hypercholesterolemia, 494
- coronary heart disease and serum cholesterol in Norwegian males, 494
- effect of dietary protein level on regression of hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis of cockerels, 495
- etiologic considerations in peripheral vascular diseases of the lower extremity with special reference to diabetes mellitus, 98
- experimental, in the dog, 978
- Experimental Atherosclerosis* (Paris Constantinides), 159
- lipid lesions in blood vessels due to erythrocytes and platelets, 744
- plasma cephalins of patients with acute myocardial infarction, 287
- relationship to hyperglycemia, 495
- serum  $\beta$ -glucuronidase, glucose tolerance, and atherosclerotic disease, 494
- serum lipids in Americans and Israelis of Yemenite origin, 49
- smoking and peripheral atherosclerotic occlusive disease, 338
- thrombosis of large arteries of the brain in, 817
- Atrioventricular (A-V) block**
  - effect of reduction of blood potassium level, 329
  - influence of beta-adrenergic receptors, 820
  - See also Heart block
- Atrium**
  - complete inter-atrial and intra-atrial block, 976
  - fibrillation
    - acute mitral regurgitation secondary to ruptured chordae tendineae, 58
    - diagnosis of tricuspid stenosis in presence of, 26
    - effect of acetylcholine and adrenaline on, 329
    - effect of reserpine, 330
    - elective countershock with esophageal electrode, 124
    - electrocardiographic changes during external direct current electric shock treatment of, 329
  - flutter, 607
    - countershock treatment, 974
  - left
    - aneurysms of, associated with syncope and cyanosis, 984
  - pacing
    - relation of heart rate to cardiovascular dynamics, 925
  - refractory period
    - effects of ouabain on, 818
  - right
    - cardiac hemodynamics during stimulation, 933
  - septal defect
    - diagnosis of, 649
    - interval between aortic and pulmonic closure in, 821
  - systole
    - effective closure of mitral valve without, 404
  - tachyarrhythmia
    - audible sounds of, 607
  - vectorcardiograms, 577

## B

- Beta-adrenergic blockade**
  - with propranolol in patients with atrial arrhythmias, 976

**Beta-adrenergic receptors**

influence in atrio-ventricular block, 820

**Block.** See Bundle-branch block; Heart block**Blood**

cell aggregation and screen filtration pressure, 617

coagulation. See Anticoagulants and Coagulation

glucose levels, 494

study of familial incidence, 911

potassium level

effect of reduction, in treatment of A-V block  
and in the prevention of Adams-Stokes at-  
tacks, 329

viscosity and Raynaud's disease, 986

**Blood flow**

effects of fear and adrenaline on, 817

to the hand, clinical evaluation, 778

influence of respiration on venous return in pul-  
monary emphysema, 8

measurement

by external counting with radioactive rubidium,  
708

monitoring of radioisotopes, 826

myocardial

measured with Xenon, 107

pulsatile and nonpulsatile, 165

venous return, 6

See also Circulation

**Blood pressure**

control of

by guanethidine, 658

coronary angiographic findings in correlation with  
age, body weight, serum lipids and smoking  
habits, 888determinants of cardiovascular disease in young  
population, 167observations on arterial hemodynamics in ventricu-  
lar extrasystoles, 824

renal artery, 443

studies on sympathomimetic pharmacologic ther-  
apy of abnormalities of circulatory regula-  
tion, 162

study of familial incidence, 911

See also Pressure

**Blood vessels**lipid lesions in, due to erythrocytes and platelets,  
744**Blood volume**

cardiopulmonary, at rest and during exercise, 347

pulmonary, 835

methodology for determination of true, 847

roentgenological determination of, 824

studies following valve replacement of cardiac out-  
put and, 528**Blumgart, Herrman, 4****Body position**

effect on pulmonary capillary bed, 872

**Books**

received, 160, 814

reviews, 159, 810

**Brain**

interarterial shunts in cerebral circulation, 474

**Bronchomotor activity**

nervous regulation of, 164

**Bundle-Branch block**aberrant A-V impulse propagation in dog heart,  
823, 977

study of functional, 823

**Bypass**

cardiopulmonary

heart failure following intracardiac surgery, 332

value of pulmonary function studies, 169

left heart

in cardiac resuscitation, 331

**C****CBIP.** See Ethyl p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate**Cachexia, cardiac***The Pathogenesis of Cardiac Cachexia* (Pittman  
and Cohen), 813**Capillaries**

pulmonary capillary bed

in various forms of pulmonary hypertension, 854

changes during rest and exercise, 872

**Carbohydrates**

metabolism in myocardial infarction, 650

**Cardiac output**

in cor pulmonale, 826

during exercise at high altitude and at sea level,  
249halothane anesthesia with induced hypotension,  
166indicator-dilution determinations of, in mitral re-  
gurgitation, 410serial blood volume and, studies following valve  
replacement, 528**Cardiomyopathy**

in African children, 334

progressive muscular dystrophy, 625

**Cardiovascular disease**

determinants of, in young population, 167

*The Differential Diagnosis of Cardiovascular Dis-  
eases* (Luisada and Slodki), 813

relationship to hyperglycemia, 495

**Cardiovascular system**

effect of effort and training on, 825

ethyl alcohol and, 826

relation of heart rate to, 925

**Cardioversion**

digitalis and, 878

**Carotid artery**possibilities of diagnostic errors in arteriographic  
demonstration of cervical position of, 169

pressure

effect on atrial and ventricular rhythms in com-  
plete heart block, 328

stenosis

hemodynamic effects of, 337

**Casts**

digital, for study of clubbing of fingers, 143

**Catecholamines**

responses of coronary smooth muscle to, 821

**Catheterization**assessment of operative results in congenital heart  
disease by indicator-dilution curves, 263

perforation during indwelling catheter pacing, 128

renal artery pressures measured by, 443

**Cephalins, plasma**

patients with acute myocardial infarction, 287

**Cerebral vascular disease**

shunts in cerebral circulation, 474

**Cerebrovascular attacks**

transient ischemic

withdrawal of anticoagulants, 497

**Chamber partition technique**

for assessment of cardiac hypertrophy, 558

**Children**

Adams-Stokes syndrome, 494

African, cardiomyopathy in, 334

rheumatic pneumonitis, 417

transposition of the great vessels, 332

**Cholesterol**

chronic pericardial effusion with crystals, 657

effect of dietary protein level on regression of  
cholesterol-induced hypercholesterolemia and  
atherosclerosis in cockerels, 495

- effect of metabolic barrier to circulating cholesterol on arterial wall, 7
- serum  
coronary heart disease and, in Norway, 494  
familial incidence, 911
- Cholestyramine resin therapy**  
for hypercholesterolemia, 494
- Chordae tendineae**  
ruptured  
acute severe mitral regurgitation secondary to, 58  
surgical correction, 331
- Cigarette smoking.** *See* Smoking
- Cineangiography**  
analysis of circulatory curves with synchronous registration, 981  
pulmonary emphysema  
influence of respiration on venous return, 8
- Circulation**  
abnormalities  
studies on sympathicomimetic pharmacologic therapy, 162  
assisted  
for cardiac failure following surgery, 332  
cerebral  
interarterial shunts, 474  
coronary  
effect of nitroglycerin, 107  
effect of adrenergic blockade on circulatory response to exercise, 166  
influence of apnea on heart rate during oxymetric measurements of, 164  
metabolic effects on  
of fear and adrenaline on blood flow from thyroid vein in sheep, 817  
nitroglycerin, effects of, 107, 357  
pulmonary  
main functions of, 146  
preterminal arterioles in, of high-altitude natives, 177  
reflexes  
abnormalities of renal function and, in primary aldosteronism, 78  
relationship of heart rate to, during hemorrhagic shock, 330  
renal, 426  
renal and electrolyte effects  
determinants of cardiovascular disease in a young population, 167  
synthetic angiotensin, 979  
veins, role of, 484  
*See also* Blood flow
- Cirrhosis of liver**  
simulating congenital cyanotic heart disease, 71
- Clinical observations**  
acute mitral regurgitation, 58  
bacterial endocarditis  
following aortic valve replacement, 209
- Clubbing**  
cirrhosis of liver simulating congenital cyanotic heart disease, 71  
fingers  
digital casts for study of, 143
- Coagulase activity**  
of airborne staphylococci, 339
- Coagulation**  
*Coagulation and Transfusion in Clinical Medicine* (Johnson and Greenwalt), 810  
fibrinolysis in pulmonary vascular disease, 496  
fibrinolytic effect of metformin, 978  
reduction of "rebound" hypercoagulability by gradual withdrawal of oral anticoagulants, 979  
*See also* Anticoagulants
- Compressive cardiac disorders**  
diagnostic signs, 763
- Congenital anomalies**  
atrial septal defect  
diagnosis of, 649  
coarctation of the aorta  
reoperation for, 649  
congenital heart disease  
in the adult, 649  
coronary sinus, 317  
fistula from circumflex coronary artery to superior vena cava, 297  
isolated pulmonary stenosis, 650  
systemic venous drainage, 613  
tetralogy of Fallot, 650  
transposition of great vessels  
surgery of, 498  
*See also* Congenital heart disease; and specific conditions
- Congenital heart disease**  
in the adult, 649  
cirrhosis of liver simulating cyanotic, 71  
electrocardiograms, 654  
intercoronary anastomoses, 227  
surgical correction, 331  
indicator-dilution curves in assessment of results, 263
- Congenital Heart Disease: an Illustrated Diagnostic Approach** (Robinson, Abrams, and Kaplan), 810
- Congestive heart failure.** *See* Heart failure, congestive
- Constrictive pericarditis**, 656
- Contractility**  
excitation-contraction coupling and control of, 673  
myocardial  
evaluation of, 818  
norepinephrine stores and contractile force of papillary muscle, 43
- Contraction, cardiac**  
effect of short-term hypoxemia, 822  
effects of heart rate on dynamics of force development in intact ventricle, 945  
instantaneous force-velocity-length determinants, 825
- Contrast media**  
coronary arteriography by means of simultaneous injection of, through two catheters, 981  
hemodynamic changes associated with injection of, in assessment of valvular lesions, 52
- Cor pulmonale**  
aminophylline, hemodynamic effects of, 17  
cardiac output, 826
- "Coronary" archetype**, search for, 676
- Coronary arteries**  
anastomoses, 733  
circumflex  
fistula, from superior vena cava to, 297  
disease  
carbohydrate metabolism in myocardial infarction, 650  
chronic postinfarction aneurysm of the left ventricle, 651  
extracellular fatty degeneration in coronary sclerosis, 652  
fibrinolytic effect of metformin, 978  
hyperbaric oxygen and cardiac infarction, 653  
insufficiency, 653  
long-term anticoagulant therapy, 497  
myocardial infarction. *See* Myocardial infarction  
propranolol (Inderal) in angina pectoris, 651  
selective cine coronary arteriography, 901

- serum lipid changes following myocardial infarction, 651
- stress, tobacco, in professional groups, 652
- distribution in tetralogy of Fallot, 650
- intercoronary anastomoses, 733
- left
  - anomalous, arising from pulmonary artery, 727
  - fistula to superior vena cava, 297
- "Coronary prone" individuals, 676
- Countershock**
  - atrial flutter, 974
  - use of esophageal electrodes, 124
- Cyanosis**
  - aneurysm of left atrium associated with syncope and, 984
  - cirrhosis of liver simulating congenital cyanotic heart disease, 71

**D**

- Death.** *See* Mortality
- Dextran**
  - for venous thrombosis, 339
- Diabetes**
  - mellitus
    - etiological factors
      - peripheral vascular diseases of lower extremity, 98
      - thiazide-induced, 818
    - retinal vascular changes in, 986
    - relationship of cardiovascular disease to hyperglycemia, 495
- Diagnosis**
  - atrial septal defect, 649
  - compressive cardiac disorders, 763
  - electrocardiographic
    - left ventricular hypertrophy, 270
  - intracavitary cardiac tumors, 333
  - mitral regurgitation
    - indicator-dilution method, 656
  - retinal circulation and metabolism, 302
  - right ventricular hypertrophy, 58
  - subclavian steal syndrome, 952
  - tricuspid stenosis in presence of atrial fibrillation, 26
  - use of ultrasonic cardiography, 335
  - valvular lesions
    - hemodynamic changes associated with injection of angiographic contrast medium, 52
- Diet**
  - male survivors of myocardial infarction, 652
- Digitalis**
  - cardioversion and, 878
- Diuretics**
  - benefits and dangers, 802
  - chlorothiazide, 802
  - Furosemide, 161
  - mannitol, 802
    - renal function studies during diuresis in hypertension, 789
  - potassium depletion, 796
  - thiazide, 796
  - use of modern, 802
- Drugs**
  - labeling of medications, 505
  - sympathomimetic
    - studies on therapy of abnormalities of circulatory regulation, 162
  - See also* names of specific drugs
- Dye-dilution method**
  - renal circulation study, 426
- Dystrophia myotonica**
  - myocardial changes in, 333

**E**

- Edema**
  - pulmonary
    - following treatment of arrhythmias by direct-current shock, 330
    - measurement of, 986
- Elderly patients**
  - open-heart surgery, 540
- Electric treatment**
  - direct current shock
    - electrocardiographic changes during, in treatment of atrial fibrillation and flutter, 329
    - pulmonary edema following treatment of arrhythmias by, 330
  - electroaugmentation of ventricular performance and oxygen consumption, 824
  - ventricular tachycardia, 328
- Electrocardiograms**
  - angina pectoris, 982
  - atrial septal defect, 649
  - changes during external direct current electric shock treatment of atrial fibrillation and flutter, 329
  - coronary angiocardiology, 983
  - diagnosis
    - left ventricular hypertrophy, 270
  - of dogs
    - with heart homographs, 455
  - exercise in angina pectoris, 183
  - infarction patterns in endocardial fibroelastosis, 202
  - hyperpotassemia and, changes in ducks during prolonged diving, 654
  - hypertrophic subaortic stenosis, 655
  - left parasternal impulse, 161
  - monitoring
    - in ischemic heart disease, 719
  - P-wave
    - presence of notches on normal, 654
    - relationship of fibrillatory waves and, 599
  - postural changes
    - effect of exercise on, 117
  - pulmonary emphysema, 979
  - significance of posteriorly oriented QRS sE loop in congenital heart disease, 654
  - study of simple exercise tolerance test, 655
  - subarachnoid hemorrhage, 654
  - systolic murmurs
    - pre-excitation as cause of appearance and increased intensity of, 131
- Electrodes**
  - atrial
    - pacing by, 925
  - esophageal
    - use in elective countershock, 124
- Electrolyte effects**
  - determinants of cardiovascular disease in young population, 167
- Embolism**
  - coronary
    - from myxomatous polyp of the aortic valve, 333
  - pulmonary
    - acute iliofemoral thrombophlebitis and, 833
    - cause of systemic hypotension and shock, 498
  - systemic
    - mitral stenosis and, 335, 336
- Emphysema**
  - in fifty consecutive male necropsies in London, 167
  - internal surface area of lung, 166
  - pulmonary
    - ECG and chest x-rays, 979
    - influence of respiration on venous return, 8



**Endocardial fibroelastosis**

- infarction patterns in, 202
- left ventricular volume and volume change in, 657
- primary, in three siblings, 984
- roentgenographic manifestations, 981

**Endocarditis**

- bacterial
  - acute mitral regurgitation secondary to ruptured chordae tendineae, 58
  - following aortic valve replacement, 209

**Endocardium**

- diagnosis of intracavitary cardiac tumors, 333

**Energetics**

- systemic and coronary, 822

**Ephedrine**

- cardiovascular effects of, 818

**Epinephrine**

- metabolic effect on isolated rat heart, 817

**Erythrocytes**

- lipid lesions in blood vessels due to platelets and, 744

**Esophageal electrode**

- use in elective countershock, 124

**Ethyl alcohol**

- and cardiovascular system, 826

**Ethyl p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate (CPIB)**

- combined use of thyroxine and, in treatment of hyperlipoproteinemias, 291

**Evaluation of the Cardiac Patient (Luisada, ed.) 811****Exercise**

- angina pectoris, adaptation to, 183
- effect of adrenergic blockade on circulatory response to, 166
- effect of hypoxia on gas exchange and arterial lactate and pyruvate concentration, 165
- effects of program of endurance, on physical work, 166
- electrocardiograms
  - effect on postural changes in, 117
  - during treadmill walking and coronary angiographic findings, 183
- at high altitude and sea level
  - pulmonary pressure, cardiac output, and arterial oxygen saturation, 249
  - pulmonary capillary bed changes, 872
  - study of simple exercise tolerance test, 655

**Extremities**

- lower
  - etiologic considerations in peripheral vascular diseases of, 98

**F****Fallot's tetralogy**

- coronary artery distribution, 650

**False-positive Allen test, 778****Familial incidence**

- coronary heart disease, 911
- primary endocardial fibroelastosis, 984

**Fats**

- extracellular fatty degeneration in coronary sclerosis, 652

**Fatty acids**

- free
  - behavior of blood glucose after glucose loading, 650

**Fear**

- effects of adrenaline and, on blood flow, 817

**Fibres**

- sympathetic vasoconstrictor
  - effect on distribution of capillary blood flow in the intestine, 163

**Fibrillation, atrium. See Atrium, fibrillation**

*Circulation, Volume XXXIII, June 1966*

**Fibrinolysis**

- in pulmonary vascular disease, 496

**Fibrinolytic effects**

- of metformin, 978

**Fibroelastosis**

- endocardial, 657
  - infarction patterns, 202
  - roentgenographic manifestations, 981
  - in three siblings, 984

**Fibrous mediastinitis**

- chronic
  - pulmonary hypertension due to, 862

**Fingers**

- clubbing
  - digital casts for study of, 143

**Fistula**

- from circumflex coronary artery to superior vena cava, 297

**Fluorescein**

- for measuring retinal circulation time, 302

**Force development**

- in ventricle, 945

**Frusemide**

- diuretic response to, 161

**Funduscopy examination, 302****G****Gas exchange**

- effect of hypoxia on, during exercise, 165
- pulmonary circulation, 146

**Giant-cell aortitis, 337****Glucose**

- blood
  - study of familial incidence, 911
  - metabolism in subjects with behavior pattern A and hyperlipemia, 704
- tolerance, 494

**Great vessels, transposition of. See Transposition of great vessels****Guanethidine**

- control of blood pressure, 658

**H****Halothane**

- cardiac output under, with induced hypotension, 166

**Hards**

- blood flow to, clinical evaluation, 778

**Harvey, William**

- William Harvey: the Man, the Physician and the Scientist* (Keele), 812
- The Works of William Harvey, M.D. Translated from the Latin with a Life of the Author*, (Willis), 812

**Heart**

- activation process, 821
- penetrating wounds, 984
- rheumatic and age changes of, in Israel, 493
- weight
  - of Jamaicans, 450

**Heart block**

- aberrant A-V impulse propagation in dog heart, 823, 977
- complete
  - effect of varying pacemaker rate on physical work capacity, 973
  - management of complications associated with pacemakers, 976
  - prevention of ventricular tachycardia and Stokes-Adams seizures, 977



- effect of brief carotid-sinus pressure on atrial and ventricular rhythms, 328
- effect of reduction of blood potassium level in treatment of, and Adams-Stokes attacks, 329
- influence of beta-adrenergic receptors in atrio-ventricular block, 820
- isoprenaline
  - treatment with long-acting, 974
  - management of, 975
  - perforation during indwelling catheter pacing, 128
  - treatment for, 494
    - with metaproterenol (Alupent), 975
- Heart disease**
  - cardiac aneurysm, 334
  - cardiomyopathy in African children, 334
  - congenital. *See* Congenital heart disease
  - coronary
    - characteristics and metabolic studies, 679
    - epidemiological study, 911
    - familial incidence, 911
    - in males in Norway, 494
    - risk factors, 888
    - study in young men, 689
  - dystrophia myotonica, 333
  - fatal coronary embolism from a myxomatous polyp of the aortic valve, 333
  - functional pulmonic stenosis in constrictive pericarditis and mediastinal tumors, 333
  - hypertrophic subaortic stenosis, 334
  - idiopathic myocardial hypertrophy with right and left ventricular outflow tract obstruction, 334
  - ischemic
    - off-line monitoring, 719
  - muscular subaortic stenosis masquerading as myocardial infarction, 334
  - myocardial disease, 334
  - penetrating wounds of the heart, 984
  - tumors, cardiac
    - diagnosis of intracavitary, 333
  - uncommon forms, 333, 984
  - valvular
    - diagnostic value of ultrasonic cardiography, 335
    - hemodynamic changes associated with injection of contrast medium, 52
    - isolated pulmonic valvular insufficiency, 335
    - masking of aortic stenosis by mitral stenosis, 336
    - mitral stenosis and systemic emboli, 335
    - open-heart correction of mitral valvular disease, 335
    - reassessment of operative indication for moderate congenital aortic stenosis, 336
    - systemic embolism in mitral stenosis, 336
- Heart failure**
  - congestive
    - abnormalities of serum monoamine oxidase, 650
    - norepinephrine stores and contractile force of papillary muscle, 43
    - primary endocardial fibroelastosis in three siblings, 984
    - following intracardiac surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass, 332
    - myocardial failure, quantification and prediction, 332
- Heart rate**
  - effects on dynamics of force development in intact human ventricle, 945
  - implantable transmitters, 492
  - infants
    - correlation of fetal heart rate patterns and blood gas volume, 165
  - influence of apnea on, during oxymetric measurements of circulation time, 164
  - relation to cardiovascular dynamics, 925
  - relationship to circulation during hemorrhagic shock, 330
  - role of nervous systems in reflex control of, 822
- Hematocrit in Clinical Practice, The* (Albert, Jain, Shibuya and Albert), 159
- Hemodynamics**
  - acute mitral regurgitation, 58
  - angiotensin prolonged infusion into dogs, 816
  - arterial
    - in ventricular extrasystoles, 824
  - carotid artery stenosis, 337
  - during stimulation of right atrium, right ventricle and left ventricle, 933
  - effects of aminophylline in cor pulmonale, 17
  - hyperbaric oxygenation in experimental myocardial infarction, 651
  - left ventricular function following replacement of aortic valve, 507
  - myocardial infarction with shock, 753
  - norepinephrine stores of papillary muscle, 43
  - pulmonary circulation
    - preterminal arterioles, 177
  - pulmonary hypertension due to chronic fibrous mediastinitis, 862
  - relation of heart rate to cardiovascular dynamics, 925
  - renal hypertension, 816
  - transposition of great vessels, 181
  - University of Cape Town aortic prosthetic valve, 517
  - valvular lesions
    - changes associated with injection of angiographic contrast medium, 52
- Hemopericardium**
  - with tamponade, 496
- Hemorrhage**
  - subarachnoid
    - electrocardiographic changes, 654
- High altitudes**
  - exercise at sea level and
    - pulmonary pressure, cardiac output and arterial oxygen saturation, 249
  - preterminal arterioles in pulmonary circulation of natives, 177
- Homographs**
  - electrocardiograms of dogs with, 455
  - replacement of aortic valve, 983
- Hydralazine syndrome**
  - lupus diatheses and, 339
- Hydrochlorothiazide**
  - effect on diabetes mellitus, 818
- Hyperbaric oxygenation**
  - cardiac infarction, 653
  - in experimental acute myocardial infarction, 651
- Hypercholesterolemia**
  - cholestyramine resin therapy, 494
  - effect of dietary protein level on regression of, and atherosclerosis of cockerels, 495
- Hyperemia**
  - skeletal muscle
    - role of diminished oxygen tension, 165
- Hyperglycemia**
  - relationship of cardiovascular disease to, 495
- Hyperlipemia**
  - glucose metabolism
    - in subjects with behavior pattern A, 704
- Hyperlipoproteinemias**
  - combined use of CIPB and thyroxine in treatment of, 291

**Hypertension**

- aortography in investigation of, 980
- determinants of cardiovascular disease in young population, 167
- essential
  - twenty-year follow-up study, 87
- guanethidine for control of blood-pressure, 658
- heart weigh of Jamaicans, 450
- hemodynamic changes in dogs during experimental renal hypertension, 816
- hyperuricemia in, 657
- paradoxical
  - following resection of coarctation of the aorta, 984
- prolonged infusion of angiotensin in dogs, 816
- pulmonary
  - due to chronic fibrous mediastinitis, 862
  - pulmonary capillary bed, 854
- remediable, due to unilateral renal disease, 658
- renal
  - after blunt abdominal trauma, 658
  - renal function studies during mannitol diuresis, 789
  - renal venous effluent, 781
  - renin-angiotensin system in spontaneously hypertensive rats, 817
  - studies on control of, 958
  - thrombosis of large arteries of brain in, 817
- Hypertrophic subaortic stenosis**
  - electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic findings, 655
  - experimental production of, 334
- Hypertrophy, cardiac**
  - assessment of, 558
  - left ventricular
    - vectorcardiogram of, 569
  - right ventricular, 588
- Hyperuricemia**
  - in hypertension, 657
- Hypokalemia**
  - body potassium and diuretics, 796
- Hypoplasia**
  - of right ventricular myocardium, 613
- Hypotension**
  - clinical shock and, 163
  - induced
    - cardiac output under halothan anesthesia with, 166
  - systemic
    - pulmonary embolism as cause of, 498
- Hypothermia**
  - effect of moderate, 339
- Hypoxemia, 249**
  - arterial
    - effect on potassium and sodium metabolism and cardiac contraction, 822
- Hypoxia**
  - effect
    - on gas exchange and arterial lactate and pyruvate concentration during moderate exercise in man, 165
    - ultramicroscopic myocardial changes after repeated, 164

**I**

- Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis**
  - effects of changes in body position on severity of obstruction to left ventricular outflow, 374
- Idiopathic myocardial hypertrophy, 334**
- Iliofemoral thrombophlebitis**
  - surgical treatment, 833
- Implantable heart rate transmitters**
  - operating life, 492

*Circulation, Volume XXXIII, June 1966*

**Indicator-dilution method**

- assessment of operative results in congenital heart disease, 263
- measurement of aortic regurgitation, 545
- mitral regurgitation diagnosis, 656
- renal circulation studied by means of, 426
- "true" pulmonary blood volume determined by, 847
- validity of, cardiac output in patients with mitral regurgitation, 410

**Infants**

- heart rate
  - correlation of fetal heart rate patterns and blood gas volume, 165
- left-sided angiocardiology, 980
- transposition of the great vessels, 332

**Infarction, cardiac**

- hyperbaric oxygen and, 653

**Insufficiency**

- coronary artery, 653
- surgery, 653
- isolated pulmonic valvular, 335
- mitral
  - anatomical study, 335
  - physical signs, 162
  - valve replacement for tricuspid stenosis or, 34

**Intestines**

- blood flow
  - effect of sympathetic vasoconstrictor fibres on distribution of capillary, 163

**Intrinsic adrenergic vasodilator mechanism**

- in vascular bed of the dog, 823

**Ischemia**

- cerebral
  - long-term anticoagulant therapy in transient, 498

**Ischemic heart disease**

- off-line monitoring, 719

**Isolated pulmonary stenosis, 650****Isoprenaline**

- treatment of heart block, 974

**Isoproterenol**

- in atrio-ventricular block, 820

**Israel**

- rheumatic and age changes of heart, 493
- serum lipids in Americans and Israelis of Yemenite origin, 496

**J**

- Jamaicans, heart weight of, 450**

**K****Kidneys**

- renal artery
  - measurement of pressures by catheterization, 443
- renal circulation, studies of, 426
- renal function during mannitol diuresis, 789
- renal hemosiderosis, 390
- renal hypertension, 658
- renal venous effluent, 781
- The Treatment of Renal Failure (Merrill) 811*

**L****Labeling of medications, 505****Lactate production**

- effect of hypoxia on gas exchange and arterial lactate and pyruvate concentrations during moderate exercise, 165

**Left parasternal impulse, 161**

**Leriche syndrome, 338****Lesions****lipid**

in blood vessels due to erythrocytes and platelets, 744

**valvular**

hemodynamic changes associated with injection of angiographic contrast medium, 52

**Levothyroxine**

and CBIP in treatment of hyperlipoproteinemias, 291

**Lipids****exogenous**

elimination of, from bloodstream, 975

lesions in blood vessels due to erythrocytes and platelets, 744

metabolism, 287

**serum**

in Americans and Israelis of Yemenite origin, 496

changes following myocardial infarction, 651

coronary angiographic findings in correlation with age, body weight, blood pressure and smoking habits, 888

male survivors of myocardial infarction, 652

**Liver****cirrhosis of**

simulating congenital cyanotic heart disease, 71

**London**

pulmonary emphysema in fifty consecutive male necropsies, 167

**Lungs****emphysema**

ECC and chest x-rays, 979

in fifty consecutive male necropsies in London, 167

influence of respiration on venous return, 8

internal surface area of, 166

histologic evaluation of, 232

pulmonary circulation, 146

preterminal arterioles in, of high-altitude natives, 177

study of heart size of Jamaicans with chronic lung disease, 450

transposition of great vessels based on study of, 232

true pulmonary blood volume, 847

volume of blood in, 835

**Lupus diatheses**

and hydralazine syndrome, 339

**Lymphatics**

of heart, 137

**M****Males**

coronary heart disease in young men, 494, 679

middle-aged

arcus senilis, 495

**Mannitol, 802**

renal function studies, 789

**Mathematical analog, of arterial system, 823****Mediastinitis**

chronic fibrous

pulmonary hypertension due to, 862

**Metabolism**

transplanted hearts, 163

**Metaproterenol (Alupent)**

in treatment of heart block, 975

**Metarminol**

presence of  $\alpha$ -methyl-noradrenaline in hearts of guinea-pigs treated with, 820

**Metformin**

fibrinolytic effect of, 978

**Methicillin**

for prophylaxis in open-heart surgery, 169

**Methoxamine**

myocardial infarction with shock, 753

**Microcirculation**

blood cell aggregation and screen filtration pressure, 617

*Microhemocirculation: Observable Variables and Their Biologic Control* (ed. Maggio), 159

**Microscopy****electron**

appearances of fibrin-staining component in Aschoff nodule from acute rheumatic fever, 980

**Mitral valve****disease**

hemodynamic changes associated with injection of contrast medium in assessment of valvular lesions, 52

open-heart correction, 335

open operation for acquired, 983

valve replacement for tricuspid stenosis of insufficiency associated with, 34

effective closure, without atrial systole, 404

**insufficiency**

anatomical study, 335

physical signs, 162

valve replacement for tricuspid stenosis associated with, 34

**prosthesis**

in childhood, 336

**regurgitation**

acute severe, secondary to ruptured chordae tendineae, 58

evaluation of severity of mitral stenosis and, 218

indicator-dilution method, 656

of cardiac output, 410

restenosis, 985

stenosis. *See* Stenosis, mitral

Torricelli orifice formula, 218

**Monitoring**

ischemic heart disease, 719

of radioisotopes

equations for measuring blood flow, 826

**Monoamine oxidase**

serum level

congestive heart failure, 650

**Mortality**

fatal coronary embolism from myxomatous polyp of aortic valve, 333

hypertension, 958

**Murmurs, cardiac**

pre-excitation as cause of appearance and increased intensity of systolic, 131

pulmonic valvular insufficiency, 335

**Muscles****contraction**

excitation-contraction coupling and control of cardiac contractility, 673

instantaneous force-velocity-length determinants, 825

papillary. *See* Papillary muscle

**skeletal**

role of diminished oxygen tension in functional hyperemia of, 165

**Muscular dystrophy****progressive**

cardiomyopathy of, 625

**Myocardial infarction****acute**

plasma cephalins, 287

- analysis of clinical and prognostic factors, 652
- carbohydrate metabolism, 650
- diet and serum-lipids in male survivors, 652
- during anticoagulant therapy, 497
- hyperbaric oxygenation in experimental acute, 651
- muscular subaortic stenosis masquerading as, 334
- serum hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase in, 653
- serum lipid changes following, 651
- with shock, 753
- treatment
  - with insulin-glucose infusions, 651
  - statistical studies of anticoagulants, 978
- vectorcardiograms, 655
- Myocarditis**
  - isolated, 657
- Myocardium**
  - blood flow
    - measured with Xenon, 107
  - contractility
    - evaluation of, 818
  - hypoplasia of right ventricular, 613
  - infarction. *See* Myocardial infarction
  - innervation of smallest vessels in, 339
  - norepinephrine stores and contractile force of papillary muscle from failing human heart, 43
  - primary myocardial disease. *See* Primary myocardial disease
  - ultramicroscopic changes, after repeated hypoxia, 164
- Myosin, cardiac**
  - molecular characteristics of canine, 164

## N

- Necropsies**
  - pulmonary emphysema in fifty consecutive male, in London, 167
- Negroes**
  - Takayasu's arteritis and rheumatoid arthritis, 168
- Neoplasia**
  - of aortic intima, 339
- Nerves**
  - afferent nerve endings, cardiac receptors in dogs, 162
  - regulation of bronchomotor activity and bronchial vascular tone, 164
- Nervous system**
  - distribution of cardiac sympathetic nerves, 822
  - role of, in reflex control of heart rate, 822
  - sympathetic nerves
    - alterations in cardiac synchrony induced by, 165
- Nethalide**
  - in atrio-ventricular block, 820
- Nicoumalone**
  - gradual withdrawal of, 979
- Nitroglycerin**
  - effect on splanchnic, pulmonary and systemic circulations, 357
  - effect on systemic and coronary circulation in man and dogs, 107
- Norepinephrine**
  - in atrio-ventricular block, 820
  - cardiovascular effects of, 818
  - myocardial infarction with shock, 753
  - stores of papillary muscle, 43
- Norway**
  - coronary heart disease and serum cholesterol in males, 494

## O

- Obesity**
  - cardiac performance and, 162

*Circulation, Volume XXXIII, June 1966*

## Obstructions

- coronary arteries
  - determined by coronary arteriography, 901
- pulmonary veins and arteries
  - cause of pulmonary hypertension, 862
- Ouabain**
  - effects on atrial refractory period, 818
- Output, cardiac.** *See* Cardiac output
- Oxygen**
  - consumption
    - electroaugmentation of performance and, 824
    - effect of short-term hypoxemia on potassium and sodium metabolism and on cardiac contraction, 822
  - hyperbaric. *See* Hyperbaric oxygenation
  - saturation
    - during exercise at high altitude and at sea level, 249
    - retinal venous blood, 306
  - tension
    - role in functional hyperemia of skeletal muscle, 165
- Oxymetric measurements**
  - influence of apnea on heart rate during, 164

## P

## Pacemakers

- Adams-Stokes syndrome, 973
- aftercare of artificially paced patients, 974
- cardiac hemodynamics during stimulation of right atrium, right ventricle, and left ventricle, 933
- effect of varying rate on physical work capacity in complete heart block, 973
- implantation
  - arrhythmias, 329
  - management of complications associated with use of, in complete heart block, 976
  - management of heart block, 975
  - perforation during indwelling catheter pacing, 128
  - relation of heart rate to cardiovascular dynamics, 925
  - total replacement of aortic valve in patient with internal, 985

## Pacing

- by atrial electrodes
  - relation of heart rate to cardiovascular dynamics, 925
- perforation during indwelling catheter pacing, 128

## Pain

- pericardial, 283

## Pancreatic islets

- cardiac amyloidosis, 984

## Papillary muscle

- norepinephrine stores and contractile force, from failing human heart, 43

## Parietal block

- vectorcardiograms, 655

## Pathology

- acute mitral regurgitation, 58
- bacterial endocarditis
  - following aortic valve replacement, 209
- collateral flow in renal ischemia, 817
- peripheral vascular diseases of the lower extremity with special reference to diabetes mellitus, 98
- thrombosis of large arteries of brain in hypertension and atherosclerosis, 817

## Penicillin

- for preventing recurrences of rheumatic fever, 168



- tardocillin
  - prevention of rheumatic fever recurrences, 979
- Percutaneous suprasternal puncture**
  - pulmonary artery in transposition of great vessels, 242
- Perforation, cardiac**
  - during indwelling catheter pacing, 128
- Pericardial effusion, 763**
  - with cholesterol crystals, 657
- Pericardiectomies**
  - chronic pericardial effusion with cholesterol crystals, 657
  - constrictive pericarditis, 656
  - for recurrent acute benign pericarditis "pericardial pain" after, 283
- Pericarditis**
  - constrictive, 356
  - diagnostic signs in compressive cardiac disorders, 763
  - functional pulmonic stenosis in, 333
  - recurrent "pericardial pain" after pericardiectomy for recurrent acute benign, 283
- Peripheral atherosclerotic occlusive disease**
  - smoking and, 338
- Peripheral vascular diseases**
  - etiologic consideration in, of lower extremity with reference to diabetes mellitus, 98
- Peru**
  - preterminal arterioles in pulmonary circulation of high-altitude natives, 177
- Pharmacology**
  - acetylcholinesterase
    - effects on coronary vascular resistance and myocardial oxygen consumption, 820
  - ajmalin
    - myocardial electrolyte metabolism, 819
  - angiotensin
    - nature of inotropic action on ventricular myocardium, 819
  - beta-adrenergic receptors in the atrioventricular block, 820
  - catecholamines
    - responses of coronary smooth muscle to, 821
  - ephedrine, 818
  - epinephrine
    - on the  $Q_{O_2}$  of the arrested isolated perfused rat heart, 817
  - Furosemide, diuretic response to, 161
  - myocardial contractility, 818
  - norepinephrine, 818
  - ouabain
    - atrial refractory period change produced by, 818
  - presence of  $\alpha$ -methyl-noradrenaline (Corbasil) in guinea-pigs treated with metamizolol ('Aramine'), 820
  - pronethalol
    - effect in mitral stenosis, 819
  - thiazide-induced or aggravated diabetes mellitus, 818
  - tyramine, 818
- Pheochromocytoma**
  - diagnosis and treatment of, 986
- Phlebography, venous, 496**
  - jugular
    - true venous pulse wave, 655
- Physical signs**
  - atrial septal defects, 821
  - left parasternal impulse, 161
  - mitral insufficiency, 162
- Physiology**
  - aberrant A-V impulse propagation in dog, 823, 977
  - activation process in human heart, 821
  - adrenergic blockade, effect on circulatory response to exercise, 166
  - arterial hemodynamics in ventricular extrasystoles, 824
  - blood flow, pulsatile and nonpulsatile, 165
  - cardiac output under halothane anesthesia with induced hypotension, 166
  - cardiac receptors in the dog, with reference to two types of afferent ending in the ventricular wall, 162
  - cardiac synchrony, alterations induced by cardiac sympathetic nerves, 165
  - cardiovascular system
    - effect of effort and training, 825
  - changes in sino-atrial node transmembrane potentials on vagal stimulation, 825
  - clinical shock and hypotension, 163
  - correlation of fetal heart rate patterns and blood gas volume, 165
  - distribution of cardiac sympathetic nerves, 822
  - effect of hypoxemia on potassium and sodium metabolism and on cardiac contraction, 822
  - effect of hypoxia on gas exchange and arterial lactate and pyruvate concentration during moderate exercise, 165
  - effect of sympathetic vasoconstrictor fibres on distribution of capillary blood flow in the intestine, 163
  - effects of program of endurance exercises, 166
  - electroaugmentation of ventricular performance and oxygen consumption, 824
  - ethyl alcohol and cardiovascular system, 826
  - fluid repletion in circulatory shock, 826
  - heart rate
    - role of nervous systems in control, 822
  - influence of apnea on heart rate during oxymetric measurements of circulation time, 164
  - instantaneous force-velocity-length determinants in contraction of heart muscle, 825
  - intrinsic adrenergic mechanism for vasodilatation, 823
  - mathematical analog of normal human arterial system, 823
  - measuring blood flow by external monitoring of radioisotopes, 826
  - metabolism of the transplanted heart, 163
  - myosin, molecular characteristics of canine, 164
  - nervous regulation of bronchomotor activity and bronchial vascular tone, 163
  - obesity and cardiac performance, 162
  - oxygen tension, role of diminished, in functional hyperemia of skeletal muscle, 165
  - roentgenological determination of cardiac volume, 824
  - significance of longitudinal tension on arterial distensibility, 164
  - spread of excitation from sinus node, 825
  - studies on sympathicomimetic pharmacologic therapy of abnormalities of circulatory regulation, 162
  - systemic and coronary energetics, 822
  - ultramicroscopic myocardial changes after repeated hypoxia, 164
- Plasma**
  - cephalins
    - patients with acute myocardial infarction, 287
- Platelets**
  - lipid lesions in blood vessels due to erythrocytes and, 744



**Pneumonitis**

rheumatic, 417

**Potassium**

depletion of, by diuretics, 796

effect of reduction of blood potassium level in treatment of A-V block and in the prevention of Adams-Stokes attacks, 329

effect of short-term hypoxemia, 822

electrocardiographic changes and hyperpotassemia in the duck, 654

**Prednisone**

treatment of acute rheumatic fever, 168

**Pressor activity**

renal venous effluent, 781

**Pressures**

aortic stenosis

during childhood, 821

carotid-sinus

effect on atrial and ventricular rhythms in complete heart block, 328

compressive cardiac disorders, 763

fluid repletion in circulatory shock, 826

relationship of pericardial to pleural, during quiet respiration and cardiac tamponade, 657

venous

fluid repletion in circulatory shock, 826

*See also* Blood pressure**Preterminal arterioles**

in pulmonary circulation of high-altitude natives, 177

**Primary myocardial disease, 334****Professional groups**

stress, tobacco and coronary disease in, 652

**Pronethalol**

in mitral stenosis, 819

**Propranolol**

with beta-adrenergic blockade in atrial arrhythmias, 976

in disturbances of cardiac rhythm, 331

double-blind trial in angina pectoris, 651

in persistent ventricular fibrillation, 493

**Prostheses**

aortic valve replacement

bacterial endocarditis following, 209

hinged-leaflet valve for total replacement, 169

renal hemosiderosis, 390

University of Cape Town, 517

ball valve

tricuspid valve replacement, 34

implantable heart rate transmitters, 492

mitral valve

in childhood, 336

Sarr-Edwards valve

hemolytic anemia following insertion, 332

intravascular hemolytic anemia after, 331

**Proteins**

effect of dietary protein level on regression of cholesterol-induced hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis in cockerels, 495

**Pulmonary artery**

anomalous left coronary artery arising from, 727

circulation, 146

fibrous mediastinitis, 862

percutaneous suprasternal puncture, in transposition of great vessels, 242

pressure

during exercise and at high altitude, 249

stenosis. *See* Stenosis, pulmonary**Pulmonary capillary bed**

physiological alterations during rest and exercise, 872

pulmonary hypertension, 854

**Pulmonary diseases**

cardiac output in cor pulmonale, 826

emphysema

electrocardiogram and chest x-rays, 979

in fifty consecutive male necropsies in London, 167

internal surface area of lung, 166

respiratory function in pulmonary thromboembolic disorders, 826

**Pulmonary function studies**

assessment of results of cardiac surgery, 169, 333

**Pulmonary thromboembolic disorders**

respiratory function, 826

**Pulmonary vascular disease**

fibrinolysis in, 496

**Pulmonary veins**

fibrous mediastinitis, 862

**Pulmonic valvular insufficiency, 335****Pulse**

aortic stenosis

during childhood, 821

**Pulse wave**

true venous, 655

**Pyruvate concentrations**

effect of hypoxia on gas exchange and arterial lactate and pyruvate concentrations during moderate exercise, 165

**R****Radioisotopes**

equations for measuring blood flow by monitoring, 826

rubidium

measurement of coronary blood flow, 708

**Raynaud's disease**

blood viscosity and, 986

**Renal arteries**

circulation

studies of, 167, 426

pressures, 443

measurement by catheterization, 443

**Renal disease**

renal venous effluent, 781

*Treatment of Renal Failure, The (Merrill), 811*

unilateral

remediable hypertension due to, 658

**Renal function**

abnormalities of, and circulatory reflexes in primary aldosteronism, 78

action of synthetic angiotensin, 979

studies during mannitol diuresis in hypertension, 789

**Renal hemosiderosis, 390****Renal venous effluent**

pressor activity, 781

**Renin-angiotensin system**

in hypertensive rats, 817

**Reserpine**

effect on atrial fibrillation, 330

**Respiration**

function in pulmonary thromboembolic disorders, 826

influence on venous return in pulmonary emphysema, 8

**Resuscitation, cardiac**

left heart bypass in, 331

**Retinal circulation**

observations on vessel diameter, arteriovenous oxygen difference and mean circulation time, 302

**Retinal vascular changes**

in diabetes, 986

**Rheumatic fever**

- acute severe mitral regurgitation, 58
- Aschoff nodule from acute, 980
- penicillin for preventing recurrences, 168, 979
- Takayasu's arteritis and rheumatoid arthritis, 168
- therapy
  - comparison of prednisone and acetylsalicylic acid, 168

**Rheumatic heart disease**

- rheumatic and age changes of heart in Israel, 493

**Rheumatic pneumonitis, 417****Rhythm**

- effect of brief carotid-sinus pressure on atrial and ventricular, in complete heart block, 328
- propranolol (Inderal) in disturbances of, 331
- reversed reciprocating, 493

**Roentgenology**

- angina pectoris
  - comparison between coronary arteriographic and electrocardiographic findings, 982
- angiocardiology
  - electrocardiographic findings during, 983
  - left-sided, in infants, 980
- aortography in investigation of hypertension, 980
- arteriography
  - coronary, by simultaneous injection of contrast medium through two catheters, 981
  - percutaneous catheterization via the axillary artery, 982
  - percutaneous retrograde brachial arteriograph, 980
- carotid artery, 169
- cineangiographic analysis of circulatory curves, 981
- determination of cardiac volume, 824
- diagnosis
  - of Taussig-Bing syndrome, 981
- endocardial fibroelastosis, 981
- guided angiography, 983
- left-ventricular subendocardial infarction, 981
- rotation of the heart, 982

**Rubidium, radioactive**

- measurement of coronary blood flow, 708

**S****Sclerosis, coronary**

- extracellular fatty degeneration, 652

**Screen filtration pressure**

- blood cell aggregation and, 617

**Senile cerebral**

- pancreatic insular and cardiac amyloidosis, 984

**Serum  $\beta$ -glucuronidase, 494****Serum hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase**

- in myocardial infarction, 653

**Shock**

- circulatory
  - fluid repletion, 826
- clinical
  - hypotension and, 163
- direct-current
  - electrocardiographic changes during, in treatment of atrial fibrillation and flutter, 329
  - pulmonary edema following treatment of arrhythmias by, 330
- electric
  - exploration of cardiac cycle by, 492
- hemorrhagic
  - relationship of heart rate to circulation during, 330
- myocardial infarction with, 753
- pulmonary embolism as cause of systemic hypotension and, 498

**Shunts**

- interarterial
  - in cerebral circulation, 474

**Sino-atrial node**

- transmembrane potentials on vagal stimulation, 825

**Sinus, coronary**

- congenital anomalies, 317

**Sinus node**

- spread of excitation from, 825

**Smoking**

- arteriosclerosis and, 338
- coronary angiographic findings in correlation with age, body weight, blood pressure, serum lipids and, 888
- coronary disease, stress and, in professional groups, 652
- thrombosis formation and, 978

**Sodium**

- metabolism
  - effect of short-term hypoxemia on potassium and, 822

**Sounds, cardiac**

- audible sounds of atrial tachyarrhythmia, 607

**Sphygmomanometry**

- bilateral simultaneous, 952

**Staphylococci**

- airborne
  - coagulase activity of, 339

**Starr-Edwards valve prosthesis**

- hemolytic anemia following insertion, 332
- intravascular hemolytic anemia, 331

**Stenosis**

- aortic
  - effects of amyl nitrite, 383
  - masking by mitral stenosis, 336
  - pulse of, during childhood, 821
  - reassessment of operative indication for moderate congenital, 336
- aortic valve
  - operative indication for, 336
- carotid artery
  - hemodynamic effects, 337
- hypertrophic subaortic
  - electrocardiograms, 655
  - experimental production of, 334
- idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis, 374
- mitral
  - effect of pronethalol, 819
  - evaluation of
    - mitral regurgitation and, 218
    - second sound-mitral opening snap (A2-OS) interval during exercise, 399
  - restenosis, 985
  - and systemic emboli, 335, 336
  - ultrasonic cardiogram studies, 656
- muscular subaortic
  - effects of amyl nitrite, 383
  - masquerading as myocardial infarction, 334
- pulmonary
  - in constrictive pericarditis and mediastinal tumors, 333
  - isolated, 650
- renal artery
  - measurement of pressures, 443
- tricuspid
  - diagnosis in presence of atrial fibrillation, 26
  - replacement for, or insufficiency associated with mitral valvular disease, 34

**Stokes-Adams syndrome**

- children without organic heart disease, 494
- effect of reduction of blood potassium level, 329
- pacemaker treatment in, 973

- prevention of, in complete heart block, 977
- Stress**  
coronary disease, tobacco and, in professional groups, 652
- Subaorta**  
hypertrophic stenosis  
  electrocardiograms, 655  
  experimental production of, 334  
  idiopathic, 374  
  muscular stenosis  
    effects of amyl nitrite, 383  
    masquerading as myocardial infarction, 334
- Subclavian steal syndrome**  
diagnosis  
  bilateral simultaneous sphygmomanometry, 952
- Subendocardial infarction**  
clinical diagnosis, 981
- Surgery**  
acute iliofemoral thrombophlebitis, 833  
aneurysms  
  of the aorta, 337  
aortic valve replacement  
  hinged-leaflet valve for total, 169  
  intravascular anemias, 331  
aortoiliac obliterative disease, 338  
chordae tendineae, ruptured, 331  
congenital heart defects, 331  
  assessment of results by indicator-dilution curves, 263  
constrictive pericarditis, 656  
coronary artery insufficiency, 653  
correction of acquired defects of several heart valves, 985  
hemolytic anemia after insertion of Starr-Edwards Valve prosthesis, 332  
homograft replacement of aortic valve, 983  
left heart bypass in cardiac resuscitation, 331  
mitral stenosis and regurgitation, 218  
myocardial failure  
  quantification and prediction of, 332  
open-heart  
  acquired mitral-valve disease, 983  
  antibiotic therapy, 169  
  on the elderly, 540  
  mitral valvular disease, 335  
  value of pulmonary function studies, 169, 333  
paradoxical hypertension and abdominal pain syndrome following resection of coarctation of aorta, 984  
pericarditis  
  recurrent pain after, 283  
pulmonary function tests in assessment of results, 169, 333  
transplanted heart  
  metabolism of, 163  
transposition of great vessels, 232, 332, 498  
  percutaneous suprasternal puncture, 244  
  value of pulmonary function studies, 169  
  valve replacement  
    for tricuspid stenosis or insufficiency associated with mitral valvular disease, 34  
*Vascular Surgery* (Hawthorne, ed.), 812
- Sympathetic nerves**  
alterations in cardiac synchrony induced by, 165  
distribution of, 822
- Synchrony, cardiac**  
alterations induced by cardiac sympathetic nerves, 165
- Syncope**  
aneurysm of left atrium associated with cyanosis and, 984
- Syndromes**  
abdominal pain, 984  
cardiac cachexia, 813  
hydrahydrazine  
  lupus diatheses and, 339  
Leriche, 338  
Stokes-Adams  
  children without organic heart disease, 494  
  effect of reduction of blood potassium level, 329  
  pacemaker treatment in, 973  
  prevention of, in complete heart block, 977  
  subclavian steal, 952  
Wolff-Parkinson-White  
  cardiac murmurs, 131  
  problem of synchronous ventricular contractions in, 977
- Systemic venous drainage**, 613
- Systole**  
atrial  
  effective closure of mitral valve without, 404  
  pre-excitation as cause of appearance and increased intensity of murmurs, 131
- T**
- Tachyarrhythmia**  
atrial  
  audible sounds of, 607
- Tachycardia**  
phasic respiratory paroxysmal, 493  
ventricular  
  conversion of, 328  
  prevention of, in complete heart block, 977
- Takayasu's arteritis** ("pulseless disease,")  
See Arteritis, Takayasu's
- Tamponade**  
diagnostic signs in compressive cardiac disorders, 763  
hemopericardium with, 496  
relationship of pericardial to pleural pressure, 657
- Tardocillin**  
prevention of rheumatic fever recurrences, 979
- Taussig-Bing syndrome**  
angiocardigraphic studies in diagnosis of, 981
- Tecumseh, Michigan**  
study of familial aggregation of factors associated with coronary heart disease, 911
- Tests**  
false-positive Allen test, 778
- Tetralogy of Fallot**. See Fallot's tetralogy
- Thrombectomies**  
acute iliofemoral thrombophlebitis, 833
- Thromboangiitis obliterans**  
etiologic considerations in peripheral vascular diseases of lower extremity with special reference to diabetes mellitus, 98
- Thromboembolism**  
anticoagulant prophylaxis of venous thrombosis in patients with fractured neck of the femur, 496  
fibrinolytic effect of metformin in coronary-artery disease, 978  
pulmonary embolism as cause of systemic hypotension and shock, 498  
respiratory function in pulmonary thromboembolic disorders, 826  
smoking and thrombosis formation, 978
- Thrombophlebitis**  
acute iliofemoral  
  surgical treatment, 833
- Thrombosis**  
of large arteries of the brain in hypertension and atherosclerosis, 817  
venous, 833  
  infusion therapy (including dextran), 839

- Thyroxine**  
CPIB and, in treatment of hyperlipoproteinemias, 291
- Training**  
effect of effort and, on cardiovascular system, 825
- Transfusions**  
*Coagulation and Transfusion in Clinical Medicine* (Johnson and Greenwalt), 810
- Transient cerebral ischemic attacks**  
long-term anticoagulant therapy, 498
- Transient ischemic cerebrovascular attacks**  
withdrawal of anticoagulants, 497
- Transplantation**  
electrocardiograms of dogs with homografts, 455  
metabolism, 163
- Transposition of great vessels**  
hemodynamic problems in, 181  
pathophysiologic considerations based on study of lungs, 232  
percutaneous suprasternal puncture of pulmonary artery, 242  
physiologic correction, 232  
Radner's procedure for pulmonary arterial puncture, 181, 242  
surgical therapy, 232, 332, 498  
vascular obstructive change, 181
- Treatment of Renal Failure, The** (Merrill), 811
- Tricuspid valve**  
replacement  
or insufficiency associated with mitral valvular disease, 34  
stenosis  
diagnosis in presence of atrial fibrillation, 26  
replacement for, or insufficiency associated with mitral valvular disease, 34
- Triglycerides**  
combined use of CPIB and thyroxine in treatment of hyperlipoproteinemias, 291  
elimination of exogenous lipids from the bloodstream, 975
- Trimethaphan camphorsulfonate** (Arfonad), effect on pulmonary capillary bed changes, 872
- Tumors, cardiac**  
diagnosis of intracavitary, 333  
mediastinal, 333  
polypoid myxomatous, 333
- Tyramine**  
cardiovascular effects of, 818  
norepinephrine stores and contractile force of papillary muscle from failing human heart, 43
- U**
- Ultrasonic cardiography**  
diagnostic value, 335  
mitral stenosis, 656
- University of Cape Town aortic prosthetic valve**, 517
- V**
- Vagal stimulation**  
changes in sino-atrial node transmembrane potentials, 825
- Valve replacement**  
aortic  
left ventricular function, 507  
mitral valve, 34  
serial cardiac output and blood volume studies, 528
- Valvular disease**  
acquired, 985  
vectorcardiographic studies, 588
- aortic valve repair  
evaluation of late results, 985  
mitral stenosis, 985
- Vascular disease**  
acquired valvular defects  
results of surgical correction, 985  
aneurysms of the aorta, 337  
aortic valve  
total replacement of, in patient with internal pacemaker, 985  
aortoiliac and femoropopliteal, 338  
blood viscosity and Raynaud's disease, 986  
carotid artery stenosis, 337  
cerebral  
interarterial shunts, 474  
cigarette smoking and peripheral atherosclerotic occlusive disease, 338  
giant-cell aortitis, 337  
great saphenous vein used in situ after extirpation of its valves, 338  
Leriche syndrome, 338  
neoplasia of aortic intima, 339  
peripheral  
etiologic considerations in, of lower extremity with reference to diabetes mellitus, 98  
pulmonary  
fibrinolysis, 496  
reversal of retinal vascular changes in diabetes, 986
- Vascular Surgery** (Hawthorne, ed.), 812
- Vasodilation**  
intrinsic adrenergic mechanism for, 823
- Vectorcardiogram**  
acquired valvular disease, 588  
analysis of right and left atrial, 577  
diaphragmatic myocardial infarction and parietal block, 655  
Frank lead system, 569  
hypertrophic-subaortic stenosis, 655  
infarction patterns in endocardial fibroelastosis, 202  
left ventricular hypertrophy, 569  
right ventricular hypertrophy, 588  
timed, 577, 656
- Veins**  
great saphenous vein used in situ as an arterial shunt after vein valve extirpation, 338  
iliofemoral thrombosis, 833  
pulmonary  
hypertension due to chronic fibrous mediastinitis, 862  
role of, in circulation, 484  
systemic venous drainage, 613  
thrombosis  
anticoagulant prophylaxis, 496  
venous return, 6, 8
- Vena cava**  
superior  
fistula from circumflex coronary artery to, 297
- Venous return**, 6  
influence of respiration on, in pulmonary emphysema, 8
- Venous thrombosis**  
infusion therapy (including dextran) for, 839  
surgical treatment of acute iliofemoral thrombophlebitis, 833
- Ventricles**  
afferent nerve endings  
cardiac receptors in dogs, 162  
contraction  
problem in WPW syndrome, 977  
effects of heart rate on dynamics of force development, 945  
electroaugmentation of performance, and oxygen consumption, 824

excitability threshold, 493  
extrasystoles  
  arterial hemodynamics, 824  
fibrillation and defibrillation  
  myocardial electrolyte metabolism during, by  
    means of ajmalin, 819  
  propranolol (Inderal), 493  
  ventricular function after induced, intermittently  
    ischemic, 339  
force development, 945  
left  
  cardiac hemodynamics during stimulation of, 933  
  chronic postinfarction aneurysm of, 651  
  function following replacement of aortic valve,  
    507  
  hypertrophy  
    electrocardiographic diagnosis, 270  
    vectorcardiogram of, 569  
  subendocardial infarction, 981  
  volume change in endocardial fibroelastosis, 657  
right  
  cardiac hemodynamics during stimulation of, 933  
  hypertrophy, 588  
  hypoplasia of myocardium, 613  
tachycardia  
  conversion of, 328  
  prevention of, in complete heart block, 977

**W**

**Weight**  
  coronary angiographic findings in correlation with  
    age, body weight, blood pressure, serum  
    lipids and smoking habits, 888  
  study of familial incidence in coronary heart dis-  
    ease, 911  
**Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome**  
  cardiac murmurs, 131  
  problem of synchronous ventricular contraction in,  
    977  
**Workmen's compensation**  
  for cardiac death or disability, 345, 461  
  analysis of experience in, 461

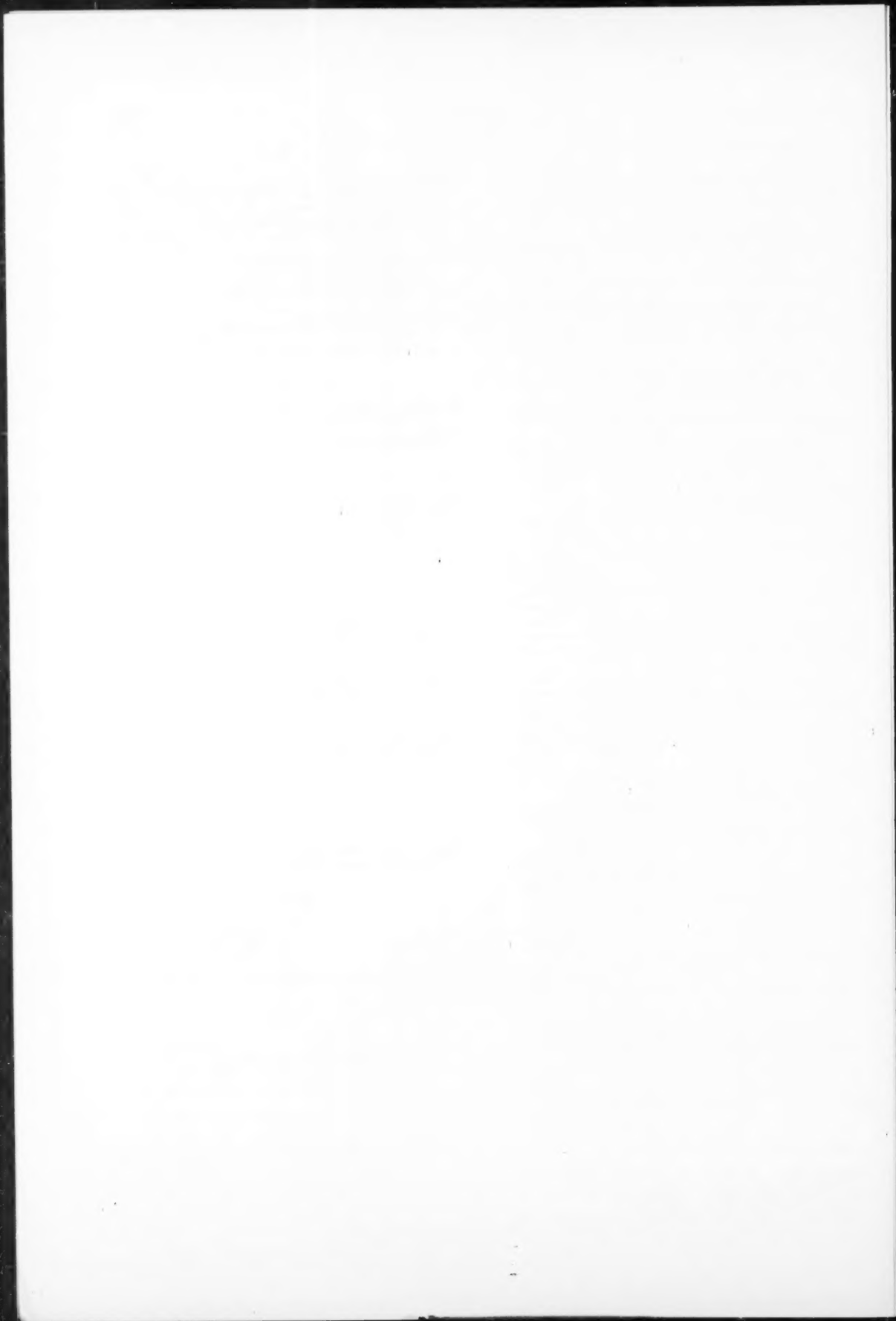
**X**

**Xenon**  
  myocardial blood flow measured with, 107  
**X-rays**  
  pulmonary emphysema, 979

**Y**

**Yemenite Jews**  
  serum lipids, 496





---

# CIRCULATION

*An Official Journal of the American Heart Association*

---

VOLUME XXXIII

January-June 1966



AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.

---

---

---

# CIRCULATION

AN OFFICIAL JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION

## EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

HOWARD B. BURCHELL, *Rochester, Minn.*

## ASSISTANT EDITOR

M. KATHARINE SMITH, *Rochester, Minn.*

## ASSOCIATE EDITORS

PATRICK A. ONGLEY, *Rochester, Minn.*

RALPH E. SMITH, *Rochester, Minn.*

---

---

## EDITORIAL BOARD

E. COWLES ANDRUS, *Baltimore, Md.*  
WILLIAM B. BEAN, *Iowa City, Iowa*  
RICHARD J. BING, *Detroit, Mich.*  
STANLEY E. BRADLEY, *New York, N. Y.*  
BERNARD B. BRODIE, *Bethesda, Md.*  
DANIEL A. BRODY, *Memphis, Tenn.*  
J. SCOTT BUTTERWORTH, *New York, N. Y.*  
JEFFERSON M. CRISMON, *Stanford, Calif.*  
MICHAEL E. DEBAKEY, *Houston, Texas*  
PAUL M. DENSEN, *New York, N. Y.*  
ALBERT DORFMAN, *Chicago, Ill.*  
JAMES W. DUSHANE, *Rochester, Minn.*  
JESSE E. EDWARDS, *St. Paul, Minn.*  
MARY ALLEN ENGLE, *New York, N. Y.*  
A. CARLTON ERNSTENE, *Cleveland, Ohio*  
M. IRENÉ FERRER, *New York, N. Y.*  
ALFRED P. FISHMAN, *New York, N. Y.*  
A. STONE FREEDBERG, *Boston, Mass.*  
DAVID G. FREIMAN, *Boston, Mass.*  
ROBERT H. FURMAN, *Oklahoma City, Okla.*  
ROBERT E. GROSS, *Boston, Mass.*  
HANS H. HECHT, *Chicago, Ill.*  
JOHN B. HICKAM, *Indianapolis, Ind.*  
EDGAR A. HINES, JR., *Oteen, N. C.*  
SIBLEY W. HOOBLER, *Ann Arbor, Mich.*  
J. WILLIS HURST, *Atlanta, Ga.*  
THOMAS N. JAMES, *Detroit, Mich.*  
FRANKLIN D. JOHNSTON, *Ann Arbor, Mich.*  
LOUIS N. KATZ, *Chicago, Ill.*

AARON KELLNER, *New York, N. Y.*  
JOHN W. KIRKLIN, *Rochester, Minn.*  
CHARLES E. KOSSMANN, *New York, N. Y.*  
EDWARD C. LAMBERT, *Buffalo, N. Y.*  
JOHN H. LARAGH, *New York, N. Y.*  
MAURICE LEV, *Chicago, Ill.*  
ARTHUR J. LINENTHAL, *Boston, Mass.*  
VICTOR A. MCKUSICK, *Baltimore, Md.*  
GORDON K. MOE, *Utica, N. Y.*  
ANDREW G. MORROW, *Bethesda, Md.*  
DAVID F. OPDYKE, *Jersey City, N. J.*  
CHARLES A. OWEN, JR., *Rochester, Minn.*  
LYSLE H. PETERSON, *Philadelphia, Pa.*  
RAYMOND D. PRUITT, *Houston, Texas*  
T. JOSEPH REEVES, *Birmingham, Ala.*  
DICKINSON W. RICHARDS, *New York, N. Y.*  
ALBERT SJOERDSMA, *Bethesda, Md.*  
HOWARD B. SPRAGUE, *Cambridge, Mass.*  
EUGENE A. STEAD, JR., *Durham, N. C.*  
SAMUEL A. TALBOT, *Baltimore, Md.*  
HELEN B. TAUSSIG, *Baltimore, Md.*  
JAMES V. WARREN, *Columbus, Ohio*  
WILLIAM B. WARTMAN, *Chicago, Ill.*  
STANFORD WESSLER, *St. Louis, Mo.*  
PARK W. WILLIS III, *Ann Arbor, Mich.*  
CHARLES C. WOLFERTH, *Philadelphia, Pa.*  
EARL H. WOOD, *Rochester, Minn.*  
IRVING S. WRIGHT, *New York, N. Y.*  
PAUL M. ZOLL, *Boston, Mass.*

CONSULTING EDITOR: HERRMAN L. BLUMGART, *Boston, Mass.*

## PUBLICATIONS COMMITTEE, AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION

CRAWFORD W. ADAMS <i>Nashville, Tenn.</i>	EUGENE BRAUNWALD, <i>Chairman</i> <i>Bethesda, Md.</i>	DONALD C. MCGRAW, JR. <i>New York, N. Y.</i>
CHARLES A. R. CONNOR <i>New York, N. Y.</i>	SIMS GAYNOR <i>New York, N. Y.</i>	ERWIN H. MOSBACH <i>New York, N. Y.</i>
ROBERT H. FURMAN <i>Oklahoma City, Okla.</i>	HANS H. HECHT <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	WALTER H. PRITCHARD <i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>
GEORGE E. WAKERLIN, <i>Medical Director, American Heart Association, New York, N. Y.</i>		
EDWARD S. ORGAIN <i>Durham, N. C.</i>	HOWARD B. BURCHELL <i>Rochester, Minn.</i>	EUGENE M. LANDIS <i>Boston, Mass.</i>

---

# CIRCULATION

VOLUME XXXIII

January-June 1966

No. 1

## FOREWORD:

Volume XXXIII. Howard B. Burchell ..... 1

## EDITORIALS:

Herrman Blumgart: An Appreciation. Harry Goldblatt ..... 4

Venous Return. Howard B. Burchell ..... 6

Does a Metabolic Barrier to Circulating Cholesterol Protect the Arterial Wall? D. B. Zilversmit and H. A. I. Newman ..... 7

## ORIGINAL ARTICLES:

Influence of Respiration on Venous Return in Pulmonary Emphysema. Fred K. Nakhjavan, Wilfred H. Palmer, and Maurice McGregor ..... 8

Hemodynamic Effects of Aminophylline in Cor Pulmonale. John O. Parker, Kumar Kelkar, and Roxroy O. West ..... 17

Tricuspid Stenosis: A Difficult Diagnosis in the Presence of Atrial Fibrillation. Charles A. Sanders, J. Warren Harthorne, Roman W. DeSanctis, and W. Gerald Austen ..... 26

Valve Replacement for Tricuspid Stenosis or Insufficiency Associated with Mitral Valvular Disease. C. Walton Lillehei, Paul G. Gannon, Morris J. Levy, Richard L. Varco, and Yang Wang ..... 34

Norepinephrine Stores and Contractile Force of Papillary Muscle from the Failing Human Heart. Charles A. Chidsey, Edmund H. Sonnenblick, Andrew G. Morrow, and Eugene Braunwald ..... 43

Hemodynamic Changes Associated with Injection of Angiographic Contrast Medium in Assessment of Valvular Lesions. Shahbudin H. Rahimtoola, John P. Duffy, and H. J. C. Swan ..... 52

Acute Severe Mitral Regurgitation Secondary to Ruptured Chordae Tendineae: Clinical, Hemodynamic, and Pathologic Considerations. William C. Roberts, Eugene Braunwald, and Andrew G. Morrow ..... 58

Cirrhosis of Liver Simulating Congenital Cyanotic Heart Disease. R. C. Hansoti and N. J. Shah ..... 71

Abnormalities of Renal Function and Circulatory Reflexes in Primary Aldosteronism. Edward G. Biglieri and Malcolm B. Mellroy ..... 78

Essential Hypertension: A Twenty-Year Follow-Up Study. Donald J. Breslin, Ray W. Gifford, Jr., and John F. Fairbairn II ..... 87

Etiologic Considerations in Peripheral Vascular Diseases of the Lower Extremity with Special Reference to Diabetes Mellitus. Herman T. Blumenthal, Aline W. Berns, Sidney Goldenberg, and Paul W. Lowenstein ..... 98

(Continued)

<b>The Effect of Nitroglycerin on the Systemic and Coronary Circulation in Man and Dogs: Myocardial Blood Flow Measured with Xenon<sup>133</sup>.</b> L. Bernstein, G. C. Friesinger, P. R. Lichtlen, and R. S. Ross .....	107
<b>The Effect of Exercise on Postural Changes in the Electrocardiogram.</b> Samuel Bellet and Laurian Roman .....	117
<b>Selective Countershock in Unanesthetized Patients with Use of an Esophageal Electrode.</b> E. M. McNally, E. C. Meyer, and R. Langendorf .....	124
<b>Perforation during Indwelling Catheter Pacing.</b> David A. Nathan, Sol Center, Raul E. Pina, Aaron Medow, and Walter Keller, Jr. ....	128
<b>Pre-Excitation as a Cause of Appearance and Increased Intensity of Systolic Murmurs.</b> John M. Bergland, Warren R. Rucker, John T. Reeves, and Borys Surawicz .....	131
<b>Lymphatics of the Heart.</b> Robert A. Johnson and Thomas M. Blake ....	137
<b>Digital Casts for the Study of Clubbing of the Fingers.</b> Robert B. Melins and Alfred P. Fishman .....	143
<b>SPECIAL ARTICLE:</b>	
<b>The Main Functions of the Pulmonary Circulation.</b> Julius H. Comroe, Jr. ....	146
<b>BOOK REVIEWS</b> .....	159
<b>BOOKS RECEIVED</b> .....	160
<b>ABSTRACTS</b> .....	161
<b>NEWS FROM THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION</b> .....	170
<b>CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS ISSUE</b> .....	174

## No. 2

**EDITORIALS:**

<b>The Preterminal Arterioles in the Pulmonary Circulation of High-Altitude Natives.</b> Sixto Recavarren .....	177
<b>Some Hemodynamic Problems in Transposition of the Great Vessels.</b> Howard B. Burchell .....	181

**ORIGINAL ARTICLES:**

<b>Adaptation to Exercise in Angina Pectoris: The Electrocardiogram during Treadmill Walking and Coronary Angiographic Findings.</b> Rex N. MacAlpin and Albert A. Kattus .....	183
<b>Infarction Patterns in Endocardial Fibroelastosis.</b> John P. Lintermans, Edward L. Kaplan, Beverly C. Morgan, David Baum, and Warren G. Guntheroth .....	202
<b>Bacterial Endocarditis Following Aortic Valve Replacement: Clinical and Pathologic Correlations.</b> Lawrence H. Cohn, William C. Roberts, S. David Rockoff, and Andrew G. Morrow .....	209
<b>Evaluation of the Severity of Mitral Stenosis and Regurgitation.</b> Albert J. Libanoff and Simon Rodbard .....	218
<b>Intercoronary Anastomoses in Congenital Heart Disease.</b> Colin M. Bloor, John F. Keefe, and Marie J. Browne .....	227

(Continued)



# CONTENTS OF VOLUME XXXIII

v

<b>Transposition of the Great Vessels: Pathophysiologic Considerations Based upon a Study of the Lungs.</b> Charlotte Ferencz .....	232
<b>Percutaneous Suprasternal Puncture (Radner Technique) of the Pulmonary Artery in Transposition of the Great Vessels.</b> Shahbudin H. Rahimtoola, Patrick A. Ongley, and H. J. C. Swan .....	242
<b>Pulmonary Pressure, Cardiac Output and Arterial Oxygen Saturation during Exercise at High Altitude and at Sea Level.</b> Natalio Banchemo, Francisco Sime, Dante Peñaloza, Julio Cruz, Raúl Gamboa, and Emilio Marticorena .....	249
<b>The Assessment of Operative Results in Congenital Heart Disease by Intraoperative Indicator-Dilution Curves.</b> Andrew G. Morrow, H. Newland Oldham, George M. Callard, and Eugene Braunwald ...	263
<b>Epidemiological Study of the Electrocardiographic Diagnosis of Left Ventricular Hypertrophy.</b> Leon D. Ostrander, Jr. ....	270
<b>Recurrent "Pericardial Pain" after Pericardiectomy for Recurrent Acute Benign Pericarditis.</b> Ben Goldfarb, David Gold, Elliot Latts, Harold Wexler, and Yang Wang .....	283
<b>Plasma Cephalins of Patients with Acute Myocardial Infarction.</b> Martin M. Nothman and Samuel Proger .....	287
<b>The Combined Use of CPIB and Thyroxine in Treatment of Hyperlipoproteinemias.</b> Edward H. Strisower .....	291
<b>Fistula from Circumflex Coronary Artery to Superior Vena Cava.</b> Goffredo G. Gensini, Adoracion Palacio, and Carlo Buonanno .....	297
<b>Studies of the Retinal Circulation in Man: Observations on Vessel Diameter, Arteriovenous Oxygen Difference, and Mean Circulation Time.</b> John B. Hickam and Regina Frayser .....	302
<b>Congenital Anomalies Involving the Coronary Sinus.</b> Emil Mantini, Claude M. Grondin, C. Walton Lillehei, and Jesse E. Edwards .....	317
<b>ABSTRACTS</b> .....	328
<b>NEWS FROM THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION</b> .....	340
<b>CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS ISSUE</b> .....	343

## No. 3

### EDITORIAL:

<b>Heart Attacks and Workmen's Compensation Acts.</b> Howard B. Burchell	345
--	-----

### ORIGINAL ARTICLES:

<b>Studies of Cardiopulmonary Blood Volume: Measurement of Total Cardiopulmonary Blood Volume in Normal Human Subjects at Rest and during Exercise.</b> Gilbert E. Levinson, Albert D. Pacifico, and Martin J. Frank .....	347
<b>Some Effects of Nitroglycerin upon the Splanchnic, Pulmonary, and Systemic Circulations.</b> M. Irené Ferrer, Stanley E. Bradley, Henry O. Wheeler, Yale Enson, Rudolph Preisig, Philip W. Brickner, Richard J. Conroy, and Réjane M. Harvey .....	357
<b>Effects of Changes in Body Position on the Severity of Obstruction to Left Ventricular Outflow in Idiopathic Hypertrophic Subaortic Stenosis.</b> Dean T. Mason, Eugene Braunwald, and John Ross, Jr. ....	374
(Continued)	

<b>Effects of Amyl Nitrite in Aortic Valvular and Muscular Subaortic Stenosis.</b> E. W. Hancock and W. C. Fowkes .....	383
<b>Renal Hemosiderosis in Patients with Prosthetic Aortic Valves.</b> William C. Roberts and Andrew G. Morrow .....	390
<b>The Second Sound-Mitral Opening Snap (A2-OS) Interval during Exercise in the Evaluation of Mitral Stenosis.</b> Abner J. Delman, Gareth M. Gordon, Emanuel Stein, and Doris J. W. Escher .....	399
<b>Effective Closure of the Mitral Valve without Atrial Systole.</b> Eugene Braunwald, S. David Rockoff, H. Newland Oldham, Jr., and John Ross, Jr. ....	404
<b>Validity of Indicator-Dilution Determinations of Cardiac Output in Patients with Mitral Regurgitation.</b> Philip Samet, William H. Bernstein, and Cesar Castillo .....	410
<b>Rheumatic Pneumonitis.</b> R. A. Massumi and J. F. Legier .....	417
<b>Renal Circulation in Man Studied by Means of a Dye-Dilution Method.</b> François C. Reubi, Nicolas Gossweiler, and René Gürtler .....	426
<b>Measurement of Renal Artery Pressures by Catheterization in Patients with and without Renal Artery Stenosis.</b> Stefan A. Carter and Gordon W. Ritchie .....	443
<b>Heart Weight of Jamaicans: Autopsy Study of Normal Cases and Cases of Hypertension and Chronic Lung Disease.</b> J. A. Hayes and H. G. Lovell .....	450
<b>Electrocardiograms of Dogs with Heart Homografts.</b> Richard R. Lower, Eugene Dong, Jr., and Frederic S. Glazener .....	455
<b>Analysis of Experience in Workmen's Compensation for Heart Cases: Factors Influencing the Decision re Compensability in Heart Attacks Occurring among Industrial Workers.</b> Gordon G. Bergy and Donal R. Sparkman .....	461
<b>SPECIAL ARTICLES:</b>	
<b>Interarterial Shunts in the Cerebral Circulation.</b> James F. Toole .....	474
<b>Role of the Veins in the Circulation.</b> John T. Shepherd .....	484
<b>ABSTRACTS</b> .....	492
<b>NEWS FROM THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION</b> .....	499
<b>CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS ISSUE</b> .....	503

## No. 4

**EDITORIAL:**

<b>The Labeling of Medications.</b> Howard B. Burchell .....	505
--	-----

**ORIGINAL ARTICLES:**

<b>Left Ventricular Function Following Replacement of the Aortic Valve: Hemodynamic Responses to Muscular Exercise.</b> John Ross, Jr., Andrew G. Morrow, Dean T. Mason, and Eugene Braunwald .....	507
<b>The Hemodynamics of the University of Cape Town Aortic Prosthetic Valve.</b> W. Beck, C. N. Barnard, and V. Schrire .....	517
<b>Serial Cardiac Output and Blood Volume Studies Following Cardiac Valve Replacement.</b> Frank E. Kloster, J. David Bristow, Albert Starr, Colin W. McCord, and Herbert E. Griswold .....	528

(Continued)

<b>Open-Heart Surgery on the Elderly: Results in 54 Patients Sixty Years of Age or Older.</b> L. Thompson Bowles, Grady L. Hallman, and Denton A. Cooley .....	540
<b>Measurement of Aortic Regurgitation by Upstream Sampling with Continuous Infusion of Indicator.</b> Martin J. Frank, Pablo Casanegra, Manouchehr Nadimi, Angelo J. Migliori, and Gilbert E. Levinson ....	545
<b>Observations on the Assessment of Cardiac Hypertrophy Utilizing a Chamber Partition Technique.</b> Kevin E. Bove, David T. Rowlands, and Ralph C. Scott .....	558
<b>The Vectorcardiogram of Left Ventricular Hypertrophy: Analysis and Criteria (Frank Lead System).</b> Philip Varriale, Joseph C. Alfenito, and Richard J. Kennedy .....	569
<b>Analysis of Right and Left Atrial Vectorcardiograms: Timed Records of 100 Normal Persons.</b> L. Julian Haywood and Ronald H. Selvester .....	577
<b>Vectorcardiographic Studies in Acquired Valvular Disease with Reference to the Diagnosis of Right Ventricular Hypertrophy.</b> J. Cueto, H. Toshima, G. Armijo, N. Tuna, and C. Walton Lillehei .....	588
<b>Relationship of Fibrillatory Waves and P Waves in the Electrocardiogram.</b> Robert H. Peter, James J. Morris, Jr., and Henry D. McIntosh .....	599
<b>The Audible Sounds of Atrial Tachyarrhythmia (Flutter?): A Note on Their Genesis.</b> R. A. Massumi, T. Hernandez, G. Just, and A. A. Tawakkol .....	607
<b>Anomalous Systemic Venous Drainage with Hypoplasia of the Right Ventricular Myocardium.</b> H. R. Overy, P. G. Steinbicker, Jr., and S. Gilbert Blount, Jr. ....	613
<b>Blood Cell Aggregation and Screen Filtration Pressure.</b> Roy L. Swank and Eli Davis. ....	617
<b>The Cardiomyopathy of Progressive Muscular Dystrophy.</b> Joseph K. Perloff, Antonio C. de Leon, Jr., and Desmond O'Doherty .....	625
<b>ABSTRACTS</b> .....	649
<b>NEWS FROM THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION</b> .....	659
<b>CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS ISSUE</b> .....	671

No. 5

**EDITORIALS:**

<b>Excitation-Contraction Coupling and Control of Cardiac Contractility.</b> Edward J. Leonard .....	673
<b>The Search for the "Coronary" Archetype and the Damocles Test.</b> Howard B. Sprague .....	676

**ORIGINAL ARTICLES:**

<b>A Study of Coronary Heart Disease in Young Men: Characteristics and Metabolic Studies of the Patients and Comparison with Age-Matched Healthy Men.</b> Frederick T. Hatch, Pentti K. Reissell, Theo. M. W. Poon-King, George P. Canellos, Robert S. Lees, and Lillian M. Hagopian .....	679
<b>Glucose Metabolism in Subjects with Behavior Pattern A and Hyperlipemia.</b> Ray H. Rosenman, Meyer Friedman, and Sanford O. Byers ..	704

(Continued)

<b>Measurement of Coronary Blood Flow by External Counting with Radioactive Rubidium: Critical Appraisal and Validation of the Method.</b> L. Donato, G. Bartolomei, G. Federighi, and G. Torreggiani	708
<b>Off-Line Monitoring in Ischemic Heart Disease.</b> John A. Mazzarella, Robert A. Bruce, and Elmer Green	719
<b>Anomalous Left Coronary Artery Arising from the Pulmonary Artery in an Adult: A Review of the Therapeutic Problem.</b> Ivan Likar, J. Michael Criley, and Kenneth B. Lewis	727
<b>Demonstration of Intercoronary Anastomoses in Human Hearts with a Low Viscosity Perfusion Mass.</b> S. L. Robbins, M. Solomon, and A. Bennett	733
<b>Focal Lipid Lesions in Blood Vessels due to Erythrocytes and Platelets: Experimental Observations on Goats and Rabbits.</b> P. J. Barnard, and D. H. Thompson	744
<b>Myocardial Infarction with Shock: Hemodynamic Studies and Results of Therapy.</b> Rolf M. Gunnar, Antonio Cruz, Jeb Boswell, Bun S. Co, Raymond J. Pietras, and John R. Tobin, Jr.	753
<b>Diagnostic Signs in Compressive Cardiac Disorders: Constrictive Pericarditis, Pericardial Effusion, and Tamponade.</b> Ramon L. Lange, James T. Botticelli, Theofilos J. Tsagaris, John A. Walker, Mukhtar Gani, and Rodrigo A. Bustamante	763
<b>Clinical Evaluation of Blood Flow to the Hand: The False-Positive Allen Test.</b> Borje Ejrup, Boguslav Fischer, and Irving S. Wright	778
<b>Correlation of the Pressor Activity of the Renal Venous Effluent with Excretory Function and Other Tests in Focal, Parenchymal, and Vascular Renal Disease.</b> John J. McPhaul, Jr., Duncan A. McIntosh, Lester F. Williams, Emil J. Gritti, and Arthur Grollman	781
<b>Differential Renal Function Studies During Mannitol Diuresis in Hypertension.</b> Norman M. Simon, Francesco del Greco, and Vincent J. O'Connor, Jr.	789
<b>Depletion of Body Potassium by Diuretics.</b> Alexander P. Remenchik, Charles Miller, Peter J. Talso, and Edward O. Willoughby	796
<b>Use of Modern Diuretics.</b> Robert W. Berliner	802
<b>BOOK REVIEWS</b>	810
<b>BOOKS RECEIVED</b>	814
<b>ABSTRACTS</b>	816
<b>NEWS FROM THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION</b>	827
<b>CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS ISSUE</b>	830

## No. 6

## EDITORIALS:

- The Surgical Treatment of Acute Iliofemoral Thrombophlebitis.** Oscar Creech, Jr. 833
- The Volume of Blood in the Lungs?** Alfred P. Fishman 835

## ORIGINAL ARTICLES:

- An Evaluation of Infusion Therapy (Including Dextran) for Venous Thrombosis.** H. E. Russell, Jr., R. R. Bradham, and W. H. Lee, Jr. 839
- (Continued)



<b>Methodology of True Pulmonary Blood Volume Determination.</b> Philip Samet, William H. Bernstein, Alfredo Lopez, and Sydney Levine . . .	847
<b>The Pulmonary Capillary Bed in Various Forms of Pulmonary Hypertension.</b> R. Michael McCredie . . .	854
<b>Pulmonary Venous and Arterial Hypertension due to Chronic Fibrous Mediastinitis: Hemodynamics and Pulmonary Function.</b> James T. Botticelli, Donald P. Schlueter, and Ramon L. Lange . . .	862
<b>Physiological Alterations in the Pulmonary Capillary Bed at Rest and During Exercise: The Effect of Body Position and Trimethaphan Camphorsulfonate.</b> Richard A. Krumholz, Richard E. Brashear, Walter J. Daly, and Joseph C. Ross . . .	872
<b>Cardioversion and Digitalis: II. Clinical Studies.</b> Robert Kleiger and Bernard Lown . . .	878
<b>Coronary Angiographic Findings in Correlation with Age, Body Weight, Blood Pressure, Serum Lipids, and Smoking Habits.</b> Kim Cramér, Sven Paulin, and Lars Werkö . . .	888
<b>Selective Cine Coronary Arteriography: Correlation with Clinical Findings in 1,000 Patients.</b> William L. Proudfit, Earl K. Shirey, and F. Mason Sones, Jr. . . .	901
<b>Familial Aggregation of Factors Associated with Coronary Heart Disease.</b> Sigismund Deutscher, Frederick H. Epstein, and Marcus O. Kjelsberg . . .	911
<b>The Relation of Heart Rate to Cardiovascular Dynamics: Pacing by Atrial Electrodes.</b> Emanuel Stein, Anthony N. Damato, Bernard D. Kosowsky, Sun Hing Lau, and John W. Lister . . .	925
<b>Cardiac Hemodynamics During Stimulation of the Right Atrium, Right Ventricle, and Left Ventricle in Normal and Abnormal Hearts.</b> Alberto Benchimol and Marvin S. Liggett . . .	933
<b>Effects of Heart Rate on the Dynamics of Force Development in the Intact Human Ventricle.</b> Edmund H. Sonnenblick, Andrew G. Morrow, and John F. Williams, Jr. . . .	945
<b>Bilateral Simultaneous Sphygmomanometry: A New Diagnostic Test for Subclavian Steal Syndrome.</b> James F. Toole and E. Frank Tulloch . . .	952
<b>Studies on the Control of Hypertension: VIII. Mortality, Morbidity, and Remissions During Twelve Years of Intensive Therapy.</b> H. Mitchell Perry, Jr., Henry A. Schroeder, Frank J. Catanzaro, Dominic Moore-Jones, and Greta H. Camel . . .	958
<b>ABSTRACTS</b> . . .	973
<b>NEWS FROM THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION</b> . . .	987
<b>CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS ISSUE</b> . . .	991
<b>AUTHOR INDEX VOLUME XXXIII</b> . . .	993
<b>SUBJECT INDEX VOLUME XXXIII</b> . . .	995



# CIRCULATION

VOLUME XXXIV

JULY-DECEMBER, 1966

## AUTHOR INDEX

- Abboud, F. M., 620  
 Abildskov, J. A., 657, 669  
 Adelson, E. I., 767  
 Aldridge, H. E., 337  
 Alpert, J., 849  
 Anderson, P. A. W., 4  
 Aroesty, J. M., 105  
 Arzabaecher, R. C., 638  
 Austen, W. G., 198
- Baldwin, D. S., 921  
 Baron, R. H., 585  
 Barr, R. C., 649  
 Bassett, D. R., 1088  
 Baxley, W. A., 272  
 Beach, T. B., 52  
 Beattie, J. O., 308  
 Bedford, D. E., 945  
 Berge, K. G., 524  
 Berman, G., 984  
 Bernstein, W. H., 609  
 Bigelow, W. G., 337  
 Bishop, J., 242  
 Blackburn, H., 1034  
 Blackmon, J. R., 272  
 Blake, H. A., 61  
 Boineau, J. P., 4  
 Booth, R. W., 46  
 Bradley, S. E., 188  
 Brandt, E. N., 1098  
 Braunwald, E., 55, 363, 532, 558, 597  
 Bristow, J. D., 437  
 Brody, D. A., 638  
 Brown, R. K., 889, 899  
 Brown, R. S., 260  
 Buhs, R. P., 308  
 Burch, G. E., 211  
 Burchell, H. B., 185, 556  
 Burgess, M. J., 657, 669  
 Burkhalter, L., 865
- Campbell, R. W., 462  
 Canent, R. V., Jr., 4  
 Cannon, P. J., 910  
 Capp, M. P., 4  
 Capper, R. S., 61  
 Carey, J. S., 260  
 Carleton, R. A., 756  
 Castillo, C., 609  
 Chasis, H., 921  
 Chlebus, H., 795  
 Cohn, J. N., 823
- Conroy, R. J., 377  
 Cuccia, C., 865  
 Cuddy, R. P., 299
- Daddario, R. C., 423  
 Dawber, T. R., 553  
 de Azevedo, D. F., 385  
 DeBakey, M. E., 875  
 de Freitas, F. M., 385  
 DePasquale, N. P., 211  
 DeWeese, J. A., 105  
 Dodge, H. T., 272, 989  
 Dressler, W., 752  
 Dubin, M., 997  
 DuShane, J. W., 774  
 Dustan, H. P., 818
- Eckstein, J. W., 620  
 Edmands, R. E., 1081  
 Edwards, J. E., 38, 87  
 Ehlers, K. H., 503, 517  
 Eich, R. H., 299  
 Eliakim, M., 412  
 Eliot, R. S., 331  
 Emmanouilides, G. C., 984  
 Engle, M. A., 503, 517  
 Ertel, P. Y., 889, 899
- Faraco, E. Z., 385  
 Feigenbaum, H., 100, 462, 611  
 Feldt, R. H., 774  
 Figley, M. M., 272  
 Fine, C., 139  
 Fisch, C., 734  
 Fisher, R., 1056  
 Flock, E. V., 473  
 Frank, A., '11  
 Frank, C. W., 1022  
 Freis, E. D., 423  
 Friedman, W. F., 55, 77, 363  
 Frohlich, E. D., 818
- Gamboa, R., 24  
 Gander, M., 807  
 Garcia del Rio, H., 849  
 Gaston, L. W., 856  
 Gault, J. H., 558, 597, 833  
 Gedge, S. W., 524  
 German, J., 517  
 Gersony, W. M., 24  
 Glick, G., 532  
 Gofman, J. W., 679
- Good, R. A., 715  
 Grabhorn, L. L., 611  
 Graettinger, J. S., 756  
 Graham, T. P., 989  
 Grieco, M., 997  
 Griffin, J. R., 218  
 Griswold, H. E., 437, 1005
- Halberg, F., 715  
 Hall, R. J., 61  
 Hampton, J. W., 1098  
 Hanafee, W. N., 627  
 Harris, L. C., 948  
 Harrison, D. C., 218  
 Harthorne, J. W., 198  
 Hartwell, A. S., 1088  
 Harumi, K., 657, 669  
 Havstad, J. W., 649  
 Hawley, R. R., 989  
 Heath, D., 242  
 Heinemann, H. O., 910  
 Helmen, C., 100  
 Herbert, W. H., 377  
 Herman, M. V., 783  
 Herr, R. J., 437, 1005  
 Higashino, S. M., 984  
 Hinman, A. T., 279  
 Hoffman, M. J., 105
- Jahnke, E. J., 792  
 James, T. N., 139  
 Javier, R., 752  
 Jonas, S., 752
- Kain, H. K., 279  
 Kaltman, A. J., 377  
 Kannel, W. B., 553  
 Kapadia, G. C., 865  
 Kattus, A. A., Jr., 627  
 Kawamata, K., 92  
 Keats, A. S., 875  
 Keith, J. D., 127  
 Kennedy, J. W., 272  
 Kimsey, J., 1005  
 Kirklin, J. W., 448  
 Kistin, A. D., 740  
 Kloster, F. E., 437, 1005  
 Knoebel, S. B., 734  
 Kossmann, C. E., 377  
 Kottke, B. A., 883  
 Kuller, L., 1056  
 Kyle, R. A., 883

- Langendorf, R., 718  
 Laragh, J. H., 910  
 Lasagna, L., 308  
 Lassen, N. A., 849  
 Lawrence, M., 889, 899  
 Leathers, J. E., 971  
 Leffler, W. B., 718  
 Lenertz, H., 1005  
 Lev, M., 718  
 Levin, A. R., 4  
 Levin, H. S., 46  
 Levine, H., 715  
 Levine, H. D., 783  
 Lewin, I., 385  
 Lilienfeld, A., 1056  
 Linde, L. M., 984  
 Linhart, J. W., 343, 595, 597  
 Lipton, I. H., 337  
 Long, E. C., 649  
 Luria, M. H., 767, 823  
 Lüthy, E., 807  
 Lyons, R. H., 299
- MacAlpin, R. N., 627  
 McCarty, R. J., 792  
 McClenathan, J. E., 52  
 McCord, C. W., 437  
 McGuckin, W. F., 524  
 McIntosh, H. D., 123, 579  
 McHenry, P. L., 734  
 Maher, F. T., 473  
 Mantooth, J., 1098  
 Marcus, F. I., 865  
 Mason, D. T., 532, 558, 597, 833  
 Massumi, R. A., 65  
 Mathur, V. S., 783  
 Mercer, C., 795  
 Miller, A., 818  
 Miller, A. J., 767  
 Mizukami, H., 331  
 Moellering, R. C., Jr., 1088  
 Mohiuddin, S. M., 46  
 Mohr, P. A., 260  
 Moller, J. H., 38, 87  
 Monson, D. O., 260  
 Morales, A. R., 139  
 Morrow, A. G., 55, 558  
 Murphy, G. W., 249
- Nadas, A. S., 24  
 Naeye, R. L., 962  
 Nakib, A., 87  
 Nasser, W., 100  
 Nathan, H., 412  
 Nghiem, Q. X., 948  
 Noonan, J., 971
- Nutter, D. O., 65
- Olesen, K. H., 322  
 Ongley, P. A., 1, 14  
 Osborn, J. R., 61  
 Ostrander, L. D., Jr., 1069
- Page, I. H., 717  
 Pavlovich, J., 865  
 Pick, A., 718  
 Pierson, R. N., Jr., 997  
 Porter, C. A., 1005  
 Preisig, R., 188  
 Prescott, L. F., 308  
 Profant, C. R., 111  
 Puchner, T. C., 1034
- Quigley, M. B., 971
- Rackley, C. E., 579  
 Rahimtoola, S. H., 14  
 Rankin, J. C., 188  
 Rastelli, G. C., 448  
 Reeve, R., 92  
 Reeves, J. T., 795, 971  
 Roberts, W. C., 77  
 Rohde, R. A., 484  
 Rose, V., 127  
 Rosenblatt, G., 1088  
 Ross, J. Jr., 391, 558, 597, 833  
 Runco, V., 46  
 Ruskin, J., 123  
 Rutihauser, W., 807  
 Rytand, D. A., 111, 713
- Sager, R. V., 1022  
 Samet, P., 609  
 Sapin, S. O., 984  
 Sapira, J. D., 226  
 Schirger, A., 883  
 Schmid, P. G., 620  
 Schreiber, M. H., 948  
 Schreiner, B. F., Jr., 249  
 Sechzer, P. H., 875  
 Segel, N., 242  
 Seltzer, R. A., 198  
 Selzer, A., 92, 119  
 Shah, P., 127  
 Shapiro, A. P., 226  
 Shapiro, S., 1022  
 Sheiner, L. B., 759  
 Sheps, S. G., 473  
 Sherf, L., 139  
 Shoemaker, W. C., 260  
 Simmons, R. L., 38  
 Singh, W. S. A., 127  
 Smith, R. F., 1044
- Smulyan, H., 299  
 Sokolow, M., 279  
 Sonnenblick, E. H., 532  
 Spach, M. S., 4, 649  
 Spencer, F. C., 795  
 Speth, O. C., 308  
 Spiekerman, R. E., 524  
 Starr, A., 437, 1005  
 Stason, W. B., 910  
 Stead, E. A., Jr., 361  
 Stein, P. D., 783  
 Steinmetz, E. F., 462  
 Stern, A. M., 889, 899  
 Stock, R. J., 759  
 Surawicz, B., 795  
 Swan, H. J. C., 14  
 Sweeting, J., 188  
 Swinton, N., 997
- Tandy, R., 679  
 Tarazi, R. C., 818  
 Taylor, H. L., 1034  
 Taylor, W. J., 595  
 Thurber, D. L., 524  
 Titus, J. L., 774  
 Trenner, N. R., 308  
 Tweeddale, D., 971  
 Tyce, G. M., 473
- Vasquez, C. L., 1034  
 Viancos, J. G., 875
- Walker, W. J., 792  
 Wallace, J. M., 948  
 Walmsley, R., 400  
 Walter, R. M., 119  
 Watson, H., 400  
 Weglicki, W. B., 123  
 Weidner, W. A., 627  
 Weinblatt, E., 1022  
 Wennevold, A., 132  
 Werdegard, D., 279  
 Wessler, S., 856  
 Whalen, R. E., 579  
 Wheat, M. W., Jr., 343  
 Wherry, R. J., Jr., 1044  
 Wigle, E. D., 585  
 Williams, J. F., Jr., 532  
 Winn, D. F., Jr., 61  
 Wirz, P., 807  
 Wolf, S. G., Jr., 1098  
 Wunsch, C. M., 462
- Young, W., 679  
 Yu, P. N., 105, 249
- Zaky, A., 611



# CIRCULATION

VOLUME XXXIV

JULY-DECEMBER, 1966

## SUBJECT INDEX

(Page numbers in *Italics* refer to abstracts)

### A

#### Acetylcholinesterase

effects on coronary vascular resistance and myocardial oxygen consumption, 350

#### Adrenergic mechanisms

acute and chronic effects of adrenergic beta-receptor blocking agent on cardiac arrhythmias, 767  
biochemical mechanisms by which, modify cardiac contraction, 353  
relationship to pressor responsivity, 226

#### Adrenergic stimulation and blockade

metabolic and circulatory responses, 218

#### Albumin <sup>131</sup>I

and saccharin injected to determine circulation time end points, 997

#### Alcoholic cardiomyopathy, 346

#### Amines

sympathomimetic, in clinical shock, 260

#### Amyl nitrite tests

diagnosis of cardiovascular disease in childhood, 352

#### Amyloidosis

orthostatic hypotension as clue to, 883

#### Anastomosis

ligation of main pulmonary artery and, 55  
vessel patency following nonsuture anastomosis with intravascular rings, 705

#### Anatomy

atrioventricular conduction system, 774  
congenital anomalies of coronary arteries, 1107  
idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis, 558  
junction between left atrium and pulmonary veins, 412  
medial wall of right atrium, 400  
papillary muscles of left ventricle, 1110  
ventricular pre-excitation, 718  
ventricular septal defect, spontaneous closure, 38

#### Anesthesia

*Clinical anesthesia: Management of the Patient in Shock* (Orkin), 1103  
*Foundations of Anesthesiology* (Faulconer and Keys), 1104

#### Aneurysms

coronary artery, dissecting, 169  
right ventricular, 123  
sinus of Valsalva, 52  
thoracic aorta, 705

#### Angina pectoris

bilateral upper thoracic sympathectomy, 169  
effect of long-acting nitrates in, 1111  
long term dipyridamole therapy, 171  
refractory, 1107  
use of propranolol, 170

#### Angiocardiography

quantitative, left ventricle, 272  
umbilical vessel catheterization, 984

#### Angiography

cerebrovascular disease, 541  
idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis, 558  
intraventricular pressure gradient, 558  
roentgen cinematographic studies on mitral valves, 542  
selective coronary, to diagnose heart disease, 627  
size of ascending aorta in congenital heart disease, 702

#### Angiotensin

nature of inotropic action of, on ventricular myocardium, 349

#### Animals

##### cats

dangerous effects of isoprenaline in myocardial failure, 349  
nature of inotropic action of angiotensin on ventricular myocardium, 349

##### dogs

comparative ultrastructure of sinus node, 139  
effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on cardiovascular dynamics, 1112  
effects of acetylcholinesterase on coronary vascular resistance and myocardial oxygen consumption, 350  
legislation concerning research with, 185  
load, work, and velocity of muscle shortening of left ventricle, 354  
myocardial vascular reactivity after beta-adrenergic blockade, 1112  
physiology of acidosis, 933  
proof of depressed cardiac contractility in late hemorrhagic shock, 353  
pulmonary arterial pressure, 701  
site of pulmonary vasomotor activity, 702

frogs, binding of cardioglobulin-C-Ca<sup>45</sup> to cardiac muscle, 351

giraffes, blood pressure responses studied by radio telemetry, 1113

##### left ventricle

pattern of function of, 351

##### rabbits

effect of ouabain on electrolyte and water transport in kidney cortex and liver slices, 349  
ischemic heart disease, atherosclerosis, and longevity, 679  
vitamin D and supraaortic stenosis syndrome, 77

##### research

legislation concerning, 185

##### sheep

dependence of coronary flow on cardiac cycle, 541  
mitral valves, studies on mechanism of movement of, 542

#### Annuloplasty, for mitral insufficiency, 337

#### Antibiotics

bacterial endocarditis, 1110

- and cardiac surgery, 704
- enterococcal endocarditis, 1109
- Anticoagulants**
  - in acute myocardial infarction, 931
  - Anticoagulant Prophylaxis and Treatment* (Ingram and Richardson), 1102
  - long-term therapy after myocardial infarction, 169
  - and mitral valvotomy, 167
  - in myocardial infarction, 936
  - spinal epidural hemorrhage and, 1106
  - therapy in coronary artery disease, 856
  - treatment of acute myocardial infarction, 170
  - See also Coagulation of blood
- Aorta**
  - angiographic determination of site of ascending, 702
  - aortic-left atrial communication, 52
  - coarctation of, retrograde arterial catheterization of left ventricle, 706
  - instantaneous blood flow in, 353
  - stenosis. See Stenosis, aortic
  - thoracic, aneurysms of, 705
- Aortic regurgitation**
  - indicator-dilution determination of cardiac output, 609
  - without peripheral vascular signs, 935
- Aortic valve**
  - changing pattern of repair, 544
  - combined lesions of mitral valves and, 543
  - disease
    - retrograde arterial catheterization of the left ventricle, 706
  - insufficiency
    - combined with mitral, indicator dilution techniques for measuring, 701
    - during diastole, 544
  - replacement
    - catheterization studies after triple valve replacement, 437
    - Starr-Edwards ball-valve prosthesis, 344
    - surgery, decreased risk of, 704
    - transplantation, 703
- Aortography**
  - etiology and treatment of embolic complication in, 541
- Arrhythmias**
  - The Atrioventricular Node and Selected Cardiac Arrhythmias* (Scherf and Cohen), 928
  - pacemakers in treatment of ventricular tachycardia, 929
  - propranolol for treating, 767
  - recorded, in acute coronary care area, 1107
  - transvenous pacings, 929
  - ventricular fibrillation during proctosigmoidoscopy in patient with complete heart block, 929
- Arteries**
  - intra-arterial injection of bradykinin, kallidin and eledoisin, 211
  - obliterative disease of the legs, xenon clearance, 849
  - occlusions, in lower leg, 935
  - peripheral injuries, 546
  - pulse waves, during acute hemodynamic changes, 423
  - surgery for transposition of, 55
  - See also specific artery and/or condition
- Arteriography**
  - clinical correlation of coronary, 541
- Arteriosclerosis**
  - epidemiological study of deaths due to, 1056
- Atherogenesis**
  - construction of model, 679
- Atherosclerosis**
  - coronary
    - plasma fibrinogen patterns, 1098
    - relationship of gross myocardial infarction to, in young males, 171
  - epidemiological studies, 553
  - ischemic heart disease, longevity and, 679
  - relationship between glucose and fatty acid in myocardial infarction, 935
  - thromboendarterectomy for peripheral atherosclerotic occlusive disease, 546
- Atresia**
  - mitral, 167
  - pulmonary
    - electrocardiogram of tricuspid atresia and, 24
    - myocardial sinusoids in, 1106
- Atrioventricular block**
  - atriogenic diastolic reflux with, 807
  - ventricular pre-excitation terminating in complete, 718
  - See also Heart block
- Atrioventricular conduction system, 774**
  - concealed, 756
- Atrium**
  - anomalous pulmonary venous drainage, 46
  - fibrillation
    - preoperative digitalis therapy in controlling ventricular rate in, 119
    - quinidine in preventing, 792
  - flutter
    - circus movement hypothesis, 713
    - differentiation of atrial tachycardia with block from, 118
    - recognition of, at slow atrial rates, 100
  - inter-atrial communications, natural history of, 168
  - left
    - abnormality in hypertension, 818
    - activity following cardioversion, 352
    - aortic-left atrial communication, 52
    - calcification of wall, 198
    - junction of pulmonary veins and, 412
    - simple nontraumatic technique for estimation of pressure, 363
    - volume and its changes in heart disease, 989
  - right, medial wall, 400
  - septal defects
    - anomalous pulmonary venous drainage, 46
    - diastolic murmur as detected by phonocardiography, 132
  - tachycardia, paroxysmal, with exit block, 752
- Aviation personnel**
  - computer techniques in cardiac evaluation of, 1044

## B

- Bacterial endocarditis**
  - antibiotics for prevention of, 1110
  - closure of ventricular septal defect, 38
  - with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis, 595
  - ventricular septal defects, 127
- Beta-adrenergic blockade**
  - effect on cardiovascular dynamics, 1112
  - myocardial vascular reactivity after, 1112

**Bethanidine sulfate**  
in hypertension, 347

**Biochemical studies**  
energy production in heart failure, 701

**Block.** *See* Bundle-branch block; Heart Block

**Blood**  
coagulation. *See* Coagulation of blood  
supply, papillary muscles of left ventricle, 1110

**Blood flow**  
brachial artery, 833  
cerebral, internal jugular venous oxygen tension, 875  
fluorohydrocortisone and norepinephrine, 620  
hepatic, during viral hepatitis, 188  
hyperbaric oxygenation, 361  
instantaneous, in human aorta, 353  
operation for complete transposition, 55  
pulmonary  
alterations in regional, in mitral valve disease, 363  
arterial pressure at high pulmonary flow, 701  
quantitative angiocardiology, 272

**Blood pressure**  
diastolic  
aortic insufficiency during, 544  
atrial septal defects, 132  
gradient in pressure across the pulmonary vascular bed during, 377  
effects of alpha-methyldopa in hypertension, 308  
hypertension, relationship between severity of complications and, 279  
left ventricular end-diastolic pressure, 597  
quantitative angiocardiology, 272  
relationship of adrenergic correlates to pressor responsiveness, 226  
responses of wild giraffes studied by radio telemetry, 1113  
severe pulsus alternans, 948  
systolic murmur  
developing after myocardial ischemia or infarction, 171  
tetralogy of Fallot  
ventricular pressure-flow dynamics, 4  
*See also* Pressure

**Blood volume**  
left atrial volume, 989  
mitral stenosis, 705  
pulmonary, in congestive heart failure, 249

**Book reviews**, 164, 925, 1102  
early nineteenth century textbooks, 945

**Brachial artery**  
blood flow, 833

**Bradykinin**  
action on pulmonary circulation, 385  
digital vascular responses to intra-arterial injections, 211

**Bundle-branch block**  
epidemiological assessment, 1081  
hazards of bilateral, 783  
right, effect of left septal incision and, muscular subaortic stenosis, 585

**Bypass**  
cardiopulmonary  
postoperative renal function, 1005  
repair of valvular lesions under, 105

*Circulation, Volume XXXIV, December 1966*

## C

**Cadium**  
in hypertension, 348

**Calcification**  
left atrial, 198

**Carcinoid heart disease**, 105

**Cardiac output**  
aortic regurgitation  
indicator-dilution studies, 609  
effect of acidosis on, 933  
left ventricular performance during muscular exercise, 597

**Cardioglobulin-C-Ca<sup>45</sup>**  
binding of, to cardiac muscle and release by cardioglobulin-A, 351

**Cardiology**  
pediatric, in Thailand, 1

**Cardiomyopathy**  
alcoholic, 346  
family studies, 934  
hypertrophic obstructive, 556

**Cardiovascular circadian systems**, 715

**Cardiovascular disease**  
acute massive pulmonary embolism  
embolectomy for, 703  
amyl nitrite test for diagnosis of, in childhood, 352  
catecholamines, 698  
coronary occlusive disease, 703  
on island of Niihau, 1088  
survival after circulatory occlusion under hypothermia and hyperbaric oxygenation, 704

**Cardioversion**  
left atrial activity following, 352

**Carotid artery**  
endarterectomy, internal jugular venous oxygen tension, 875

**Carotid sinus**  
stretch receptors, stimulating, 701

**Catecholamines**, 698  
adrenergic stimulation and blockade, 218  
sympathomimetics in clinical shock, 260

**Catheterization**  
arterial, vascular occlusion following, 707  
radioisotope-dilution curves as an adjunct to, 353  
retrograde arterial of left ventricle  
aortic-valve disease and coarctation of the aorta, 706  
studies after triple valve replacement, 437  
transeptal left heart, 391  
umbilical vessel, 984

**Cerebral infarction**  
hypertension and, 933

**Cerebrovascular disease**  
angiography, complication of, 541

**Children**  
amyl nitrite test for cardiovascular disease in, 352  
hypothyroid, electrocardiography of, 1108  
myocarditis due to chronic lead poisoning, 346  
pediatric cardiology in Thailand, 1  
pneumonectomy, late cardiopulmonary effects of, 934

- pulsus alternans, 948
- radioisotope-dilution curves as an adjunct to cardiac catheterization, 353
- Tetralogy of Fallot, 4
- ventricular septal defect
  - pulmonary arterial bed, 962
  - spontaneous closure, 38
- Cholesterol**
  - ischemic heart disease, atherosclerosis, and longevity, 679
- Chromosomes**
  - familial congenital heart disease, 503
  - in heart disease, 484
  - syndromes, 484
- Cigarette smoking.** *See* Smoking
- Cineangiography**
  - aortic root, 344
  - correction of anomalous pulmonary venous drainage, 46
  - electrocardiographic changes during selective coronary, 627
  - electronically timed coronary
    - dependence of coronary flow on cardiac cycle, 541
  - Starr-Edwards aortic valves replacement, 343
- Cinematography**
  - mitral stenosis, 545
- Circadian systems**
  - cardiovascular and renal, 715
- Circulation**
  - adaptation to arm and leg exercise in supine and sitting position, 1111
  - arm-to-tongue, 997
  - effect of bradykinin, kallidin, and eledoisin, 211
  - Handbook of Physiology: Section 2, Circulation, Vol. 3* (Hamilton and Dow), 1104
  - metabolic and circulatory responses to adrenergic stimulation and blockade, 218
  - operation for complete transposition, 55
  - Pharmacology of the Coronary Circulation* (Kaverina), 927
  - pulmonary
    - action of bradykinin on, 385
    - structure and composition of, in congenital heart disease, 349
  - renal and electrolyte effects on
    - effect of zinc on cardiac muscle contraction, 540
  - time end points, 997
  - See also* Blood flow
- Clinical studies**
  - idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis, 558
  - polycythemia, 707
  - severe pulsus alternans, 948
- Coagulation of blood**
  - anticoagulants
    - mitral valvotomy, 167
  - myocardial infarction, 936
  - spontaneous spinal epidural hemorrhage during therapy, 1106
- Computers**
  - for cardiac evaluation of aviation personnel, 1044
  - Computers and the Life Sciences* (Sterling and Pollock), 926
- Conduction system**
  - atrioventricular, 774
    - concealed, 756
  - polyarteritis nodosa, 1111
  - ultrastructure of sinus node in man and dog, 139
- Congenital anomalies**
  - absence of left pericardium, 100
  - absence or hypoplasia on the radius with ventricular septal defect, 930
  - aortic stenosis
    - infarction of papillary muscles and mitral insufficiency, 87
    - reliability of vectorcardiography, 92
  - atrial septal defect
    - anomalies of upper extremities and, 65
  - chromosomes in heart disease, 484
  - coronary arteries, 1107
  - heart disease. *See* Congenital heart disease
  - inter-atrial communications
    - natural history of, 168
  - mitral atresia, 167
  - myocardial sinusoids in pulmonary valvular atresia, 1106
  - pulmonary venous drainage, 46
  - tetralogy of Fallot, 4
    - propranolol for relief of dyspnoeic attacks, 1106
  - tracheo-esophageal fistula associated with congenital cardiovascular malformations, 1107
  - umbilical vessel catheterization, 984
  - ventricular septal defect, spontaneous closure, 38
  - ventriculo-radial dysplasia, 930
- Congenital heart disease, 1107**
  - angiographic determination of size of ascending aorta in, 702
  - bacterial endocarditis in ventricular septal defects, 127
  - chromosomes, role of, 484
  - deafness and skeletal malformations, 698
  - epidemiology of, 1107
  - familial, 503
    - chromosomal studies, 517
    - genetic and environmental factors, 503
  - structure and composition of pulmonary circulation, 349
  - tetralogy of Fallot
    - ventricular pressure-flow dynamics, 4
  - tricuspid and pulmonary atresia, 24
  - ventricular septal defect
    - spontaneous closure, 38
- Congestive heart failure.** *See* Heart failure, congestive
- Contraction of heart muscle**
  - biochemical mechanisms by which adrenergic mediators modify, 353
  - effect of zinc on, 540
  - proof of depressed cardiac, in late hemorrhagic shock, 353
- Coronary arteries**
  - cardiovascular responses to exercise following myocardial infarction, 1108
  - congenital anomalies, 1107
  - disease, anticoagulant therapy, 856
  - endarterectomy for, 703
    - in identical twins, a family study, 1108
  - vascular supply of left ventricular wall, 699
  - dissecting aneurysms of, 169
  - electrocardiographic changes during cineangiography, 627
  - mitral regurgitation following myocardial infarction, 168



- papillary mitral regurgitation syndrome, 168
  - recorded arrhythmias in acute coronary care area, 1107
  - revascularization of entire heart by internal mammary artery implantation, 930
  - spasm as primary cause of myocardial infarction, 930
  - thrombus, pathology of, 700
  - vascular resistance
    - effects of acetylcholinesterase on, 350
- Coronary heart disease**
  - angina pectoris
    - bilateral upper thoracic sympathectomy, 169
    - long term dipyridamole therapy, 171
    - propranolol for, 170
    - refractory, 1107
  - epidemiological approach, 553
  - Framingham study, 553
  - hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin in patients with, 169
  - mitral regurgitation following myocardial infarction, 168
  - myocardial infarction
    - anticoagulant treatment, 169, 170
    - mortality and survival rates of patients with diabetes, 171
    - pulmonary function in acute, 699
    - relation of gross, to severity of coronary atherosclerosis in young males, 171
    - shock following, 170
    - systolic murmur developing after, 171
  - papillary mitral regurgitation syndrome, 168
  - physical inactivity as lethal factor in myocardial infarction, 1022
  - precursors of hypertension and, among healthy medical students, 347

- Corticosteroids**
  - fluorohydrocortisone and norepinephrine, 620

- Coxsackie viruses**, adult heart disease due to, 1109

## D

- Death. See Mortality**

- Diabetes mellitus**
  - cardiovascular disease and, on island of Niihau, 1088
  - peripheral vascular lesion, 706
  - mortality and survival rates of patients with acute myocardial infarction, 171

- Diagnosis**
  - amyl nitrite test for cardiovascular disease in childhood, 352
  - aortic-left atrial communication, 52
  - Cardiac and Vascular Disorders: Differential Diagnosis by New Physiological Techniques* (Volker), 1102
  - congenital cardiac defects
    - umbilical vessel catheterization, 984
  - heart disease
    - selective coronary angiography, 627
  - pericardial effusion, 611
  - pheochromocytoma, 473

- Digitalis**
  - effects of cardiac glycosides on myocardial force-velocity relations, 532
  - effects of paired electrical stimulation on arrhythmias, 934
  - preoperative therapy, 119
  - and thoracic surgery, 700

- Digoxin**
  - metabolism in hypo- and hyperthyroidism, 1111
  - tritiated, 865
- Dipyridamole**, long term therapy in angina pectoris, 171
- Diuretics**
  - furosemide, 910
  - triameterene, 524
- Duroziez's murmur**
  - mechanism of the production of, 351

## E

- Echocardiograms**
  - for detection of pericardial effusion, 1109
- Edema**
  - pulmonary
    - ethacrynic acid in acute, 168
    - high-altitude, 354
    - total exchangeable sodium, 322
- Electrocardiograms**
  - analysis of deep S-waves in left precordial leads, 932
  - atrial flutter, recognition of, at slow atrial rates, 111
  - atrioventricular conduction system, 774
  - A-V junctional premature and escape beats, 740
  - changes during selective coronary cineangiography, 627
  - exercise, 1034
  - findings in bipolar chest leads, 1034
  - quantitative interpretation of, 1044
  - fetal heart, 700
  - frequency components and amplitude of mitral opening snap with changing left atrial pressures, 1108
  - infants and children
    - hypothyroid, 1108
  - instantaneous heart patterns in newborn, 700
  - left atrial abnormality in hypertension, 818
  - muscular subaortic stenosis, 585
  - notchings, 931
  - pacemaker performance, measurement of, 932
  - paroxysmal tachycardia, 1109
  - serial findings, 1069
  - skin-electrode impedance, 649
  - spatial ventricular gradient during alterations in ventricular activation pathway, 931
  - theoretic T wave model, 657
  - application to experimentally induced T-wave abnormalities, 669
  - tricuspid and pulmonary atresia, 24
  - Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome, 734

- Electrolytes**
  - effects of zinc on cardiac muscle contraction, 540

- Electron microscopy**
  - ultrastructure of sinus node in man and dog, 139

- Eledoisin**
  - digital vascular responses to intra-arterial injections, 211

- Embolectomy**
  - current status, 703
  - for massive pulmonary embolism, 703

- Embolism**
  - pulmonary, 354
  - embolectomy for acute massive, 703
  - current status, 703
  - spectrum of patients with, 540

**Endarterectomy**

for coronary occlusive disease, 703

**Endocarditis**bacterial. *See* Bacterial endocarditis  
enterococcal, penicillin-streptomycin treatment, 1109**Enteric arteries**

occlusive disease, 705

**Environmental factors**

congenital heart disease, 503

**Epicardiectomy**

revascularization of entire heart by internal mammary artery implantation, free omental graft and, 930

**Epidemiological studies**bundle-branch block, 1081  
congenital heart disease, 1107  
deaths due to arteriosclerotic heart disease, 1056  
polycythemia, 707  
serial electrocardiographic findings, 1069**Ethacrynic acid**

in acute pulmonary edema, 168

**Exercise**cardiovascular responses to, following myocardial infarction, 1108  
circulatory adaptation to arm and leg exercise in supine and sitting position, 1111  
circulatory effects of stimulating the carotid arterial stretch receptors at rest and during, 701  
effect on myocardial force-velocity relations, 702  
electrocardiogram during exercise, 1034  
hypotension after, 934  
left ventricular performance during muscular, 597**F****Fallot's tetralogy.** *See* Tetralogy of Fallot**Family studies**cardiomyopathy, 934  
congenital heart disease, 503  
coronary artery disease, 1108  
syndrome of defects of heart and upper extremities (Holt-Oram syndrome), 65**Fatty acids**

relationship between glucose and, in myocardial infarction, 935

**Femoral artery**

catheterization, vascular occlusion following, 707

**Femoro-popliteal occlusions, 706****Fetal cardiac activity, 935**

electrocardiograms, 700

**Fibrinogen**

plasma, in coronary atherosclerosis, 1098

**Fistula**

tracheo-esophageal, associated with congenital cardiovascular malformations, 1107

**Forearm**

pressure-flow responses to fluoro-hydrocortisone and norepinephrine, 620

**Framingham Study, 553****Friedreich's disease, 544****Furosemide**

clinical evaluation, 910

**G****Gallop sounds**

determination of origin by using the Valsalva maneuver, 350

**Genetic factors**chromosomes in heart disease, 484  
congenital heart disease, 502, 517**Glucocorticoids**

fluorohydrocortisone and norepinephrine, 620

**Glucose**

relationship between fatty acid and, in myocardial infarction, 935

**Glycogen storage disease, 1110****Glycogenesis, cardiac, 1110****Glycosides**

effects on myocardial force-velocity relations, 532

**H****Hawaii Cardiovascular Study**

cardiovascular disease on island of Niihau, 1088

**Heart**rate. *See* Rate, heart  
sounds. *See* Sounds, heart  
Wedensky effect in, 1112**Heart block**complete  
induced during catheterization of patients with pre-existent bundle-branch block, 783  
ventricular fibrillation during proctosigmoidoscopy in patient with, 929**Heart disease**arteriosclerotic  
deaths due to, 1056  
carcinoid, 105  
cardiomyopathy  
alcoholic, 346  
familial, 934  
chromosomes in, 484  
congenital. *See* Congenital heart disease  
coronary. *See* Coronary heart disease  
diagnosis  
selective coronary cineangiography, 627  
due to Coxsackie virus Group B, 1109  
early nineteenth century textbooks on, 945  
ischemic, atherosclerosis, longevity and, 679  
left atrial volume and its changes in, 989  
pulmonary, 934  
in Thailand, 1  
uncommon forms  
family with cardiomyopathy, 934  
Friedreich's disease, 544  
myocardial contusion, 543  
valvular. *See* Valvular heart disease**Heart failure**biochemical studies of energy production, 701  
congestive  
carcinoid heart disease, 105  
*Congestive Heart Failure* (Benack), 1103  
ethacrynic acid in acute pulmonary edema, 168  
pulmonary artery banding, 61  
pulmonary blood volume, 249  
thrombosis of internal jugular vein, 167  
dangerous effects of isoprenaline, 349

**Hemodilution**

open-heart surgery, 702

**Hemodynamics**

acute changes

kinetocardiogram, phonocardiogram and arterial pulse waves during, 423

cardiovascular

sympathomimetics in clinical shock, 260

hepatic

during viral hepatitis, 188

idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis, 558

labile hypertension, 299

nitroglycerin in patients with coronary heart disease, 169

prosthetic replacement of mitral valve, 448

pulmonary circulation

action of bradykinin on, 385

pulsus alternans, 948

renal

during cardiopulmonary bypass and postoperative renal function, 1005

effects of prosthetic replacement of cardiac valves, 1113

tetralogy of Fallot

ventricular pressure-flow dynamics, 4

ventricle

common (or single), 14

**Hemoglobin**

oxygen affinity of, 331

**Hemolysis**

chronic, in patients with ball-valve prostheses, 706

**Hemorrhages**

shock

proof of depressed cardiac contractility in, 353

spinal epidural, and anticoagulant therapy, 1106

**Hepatitis**

viral, hepatic hemodynamics during, 188

**High altitudes**

pulmonary edema, 354

**Holt-Oram syndrome**, 65, 603

family studies, 65

**Homeostasis**

relationship of adrenergic correlates to pressor responsiveness, 226

**Hyperbaric oxygenation**

survival after circulatory occlusion under hypothermia and, 704

vascular occlusions, 361

**Hypercalcemia**

idiopathic infantile, 77

**Hypertension**

bethanidine sulfate, 347

cadmium as factor, 348

cerebral infarction and, 933

criteria for screening patient with renal-artery occlusion, 348

effects of alpha-methyl dopa, 309

essential

kidney in, 921

relationship between level of blood pressure and severity of complications, 279

Framingham study, 553

hyperuricemia and, 932

intracellular electrolyte changes of red blood cells, 1110

labile

hemodynamics of, 299

left atrial abnormality, 818

pargyline hydrochloride, 348, 933

pheochromocytoma, diagnosis of, 473

plasma renin concentration, 346

postganglionic sympathetic blockade, role of, 347

precursors of, among healthy medical students, 347

primary pulmonary, 242

pulmonary circulation

action of bradykinin, 385

effects of mitral valve replacement, 542

pulmonary vascular bed, 971

relationship of adrenergic correlates to pressor responsiveness, 226

systemic

and mitral valve disease, 545

triamterene for, 524

use of methyl dopa in pregnancy, 933

**Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy**, 556**Hypertrophic subaortic stenosis**

ventricular volume studies, 579

**Hyperuricemia**

hypertension and, 932

**Hypokalemia**

effects of triamterene for hypertension, 524

**Hypotension**

clinical shock and, 823

after exercise, 934

orthostatic, clue to amyloidosis, 883

range of sympathetic discharge and reflex vascular adjustments in skeletal muscle during hemorrhagic, 352

**Hypothermia**

survival after circulatory occlusion under hyperbaric oxygenation and, 704

**Hypothroidism**

electrocardiography of infants and children, 1108

**Hypoxia**

site of pulmonary vasomotor activity, 702

**I****Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis**

anatomic features, 558

bacterial endocarditis and, 595

intraventricular pressure gradient, 558

pressure differences and obstruction of left-ventricular outflow, 556

ventricular volume studies, 579

**Indicator-dilution techniques**

cardiac output in aortic regurgitation, 609

measuring combined aortic and mitral insufficiency, 701

pulmonary blood volume, 249

**Infants**

congenital aortic stenosis

infarction of papillary muscles and mitral insufficiency, 87

electrocardiograms

fetal heart, 700

instantaneous heart patterns in, 700

fetal cardiac activity, 935

operation for complete transposition, 55

pediatric cardiology in Thailand, 1

umbilical vessel catheterization, 984

ventricular septal defect

pulmonary artery banding, 61

spontaneous closure, 38

**Infarction**

- cerebral, and hypertension 933
- myocardial. *See* Myocardial infarction
- papillary muscles
- mitral insufficiency and, associated with congenital aortic stenosis, 87

**Infarction**

- pulmonary, 354

**Insufficiency**

- aortic valve, during diasole, 544
- combined aortic and mitral
- indicator dilution techniques in measuring, 701
- mitral, annuloplasty for, 337

**Inter-atrial communications**

- natural history of, 168

**Ioprenaline**

- dangerous effects of, in myocardial failure, 349

**Ischemia**

- myocardial
- oxygen affinity of hemoglobin, 331
- systolic murmur developing after myocardial infarction or, 171

**Isoproterenol**

- sympathomimetics in clinical shock, 260

**J****Jugular vein**

- internal oxygen tension, 875
- thrombosis, in congestive cardiac failure, 167

**Junction**

- of left atrium and pulmonary veins, 412

**K****Kallidin**

- digital vascular responses to intra-arterial injections, 211

**Kidneys**

- effect of ouabain on electrolyte and water transport in liver slices and, 349
- in essential hypertension, 921

**Kinetocardiogram**

- during acute hemodynamic changes, 423

**L****Lead poisoning**

- myocarditis due to chronic, in childhood, 346

**Legs**

- arterial occlusion in lower, 935

**Lesions**

- aortic and mitral valves, 543
- carcinoid heart disease, 105
- peripheral vascular, in diabetes mellitus, 706

**Lipoproteins**

- ischemic heart disease, atherosclerosis, and longevity, 679

**Liver**

- effect of ouabain on electrolyte and water transport in kidney cortex and liver slices, 349

**Longevity**

- ischemic heart disease, atherosclerosis and, 679

**Lungs**

- Lung Function: Assessment and Application in Medicine* (Cotes), 926

**M****Males**

- cardiovascular disease, diabetes mellitus, and anthropometric evaluation of Polynesian, 1088
- coronary heart disease
- relationship of gross myocardial infarction to coronary atherosclerosis, 171
- physical inactivity as lethal factor in myocardial infarction, 1022

**Mammary artery**

- myocardial revascularization by Vineberg's internal mammary artery implant, 704, 930

**Medical students**

- study of precursors of hypertension and coronary disease, 347

**Metabolism**

- circulatory responses and metabolic to adrenergic stimulation and blockade, 218

**Metaraminol**

- sympathomimetics in clinical shock, 260

**Methoxamine**

- sympathomimetics in clinical shock, 260

**Methyldopa**

- effects of alpha-methyldopa in hypertension, 308
- prolonged use, in severe hypertension in pregnancy, 933

**Microscopy, electron**

- ultrastructure of sinus node, 139

**Mitral valves**

- atrias, 167
- combined lesion of aortic valves and, 543
- disease
- action of bradykinin on pulmonary circulation, 385
- alterations in regional pulmonary blood flow, 363
- open-heart surgery for, 543, 705
- systemic-hypertension and, 545
- insufficiency
- annuloplasty, 337
- combined with aortic
- indicator dilution techniques for measuring, 701
- infarction of papillary muscles and, associated with congenital aortic stenosis, 87
- papillary mitral regurgitation syndrome, 168
- prosthetic replacement
- catheterization studies after triple valve replacement, 437
- hemodynamic state early after, 448
- regurgitation
- following myocardial infarction, 168
- stenosis. *See* Stenosis, mitral
- valvotomy
- anticoagulants and, 167

**Mortality rates**

- acute myocardial infarction and diabetes, 171
- due to arteriosclerotic heart disease, 1056

**Motion, cardiac**

- pericardial effusion, 611

**Murmurs**

- atrial septal defects
  - as detected by phonocardiography, 132
- Duroziez, 351
- systolic
  - developing after myocardial ischemia or infarction, 171
- ventricular septal defect
  - spontaneous closure, 38

**Muscles**

- contraction
  - biochemical mechanism by which adrenergic mediators modify, 353
- left ventricular performance during muscular exercise, 597
- range of sympathetic discharge and reflex vascular adjustments in skeletal muscle during hemorrhagic hypotension, 352
- zinc, effect on contraction of, 540

**Muscular subaortic stenosis**

- electrocardiogram in, 585

**Myocardial infarction**

- acute
  - anticoagulants in, 931
  - oxygen affinity of hemoglobin, 331
  - pulmonary function, 699
- anticoagulant treatment, 169, 170, 931, 936
- cardiovascular responses to exercise following, 1108
- coronary spasm as cause of, 930
- mitral regurgitation following, 168
- mortality and survival rate, 171
- physical inactivity as lethal factor in, among men, 1022
- relations of gross, to severity of coronary atherosclerosis in young males, 171
- relationship between glucose and fatty acid, 935
- return to work and work status following, 931
- shock following, 170
- systolic murmur developing after myocardial ischemia or, 171

**Myocarditis**

- alcoholic cardiomyopathy, 346
- reversible, due to chronic lead poisoning in childhood, 346

**Myocardium**

- contusion, 543
- disease, pulsus alternans associated with, 948
- effects of cardiac glycosides on force-velocity relations, 532
- force-velocity relations, effect of exercise on, 702
- infarction. *See* Myocardial infarction
- ischemia
  - systolic murmur developing after myocardial infarction or, 171
- oxygen consumption, effects of acetylcholine on, 350
- revascularization by Vineberg's internal mammary artery implant, 704, 930
- vascular reactivity, after beta-adrenergic blockage, 1112
- ventricular, effect of angiotensin on, 349

**N****Negroes**

- defects of heart and upper extremities, 65

**Nitroglycerin**

- hemodynamic effects of, in patients with coronary heart disease, 169

*Circulation, Volume XXXIV, December 1966*

**Norepinephrine**

- fluorohydrocortisone and, 620
- pressor responses to, 620
- sympathomimetics in clinical shock, 260

**O****Obliterative arterial disease**

- diagnostic use of radioactive xenon, 849

**Occlusions**

- arterial, in lower leg, 935
- circulatory, survival after, 704
- enteric arteries, 705
- femoro-popliteal, 706
- pulmonary veno-occlusive disease, 242
- renal artery, criteria for screening patients with, 348
- vascular
  - following arterial catheterization, 707
  - hyperbaric oxygenation, 361

**Omental graft**

- revascularization of entire heart by internal mammary artery implantation epicardiectomy and, 930

**Ouabain**

- effect on electrolyte and water transport in kidney cortex and liver slices, 349

**Output, cardiac. *See* Cardiac output****Oxygen**

- consumption
  - left ventricular performance during muscular exercise, 597
- tension
  - internal jugular venous, 875

**Oxygenation, hyperbaric. *See* Hyperbaric oxygenation****Oxygenator pump**

- for open-heart surgery in mitral stenosis, 543

**P****Pacemakers**

- comprehensive scheme for management of, 1108
- failure of, aids to electrical diagnosis of, 707
- measurement of performance, 932
- in treatment of ventricular tachycardia, 929

**Pacing**

- coupled pacing, 759
- transvenous, 929

**Papillary mitral regurgitation syndrome, 168****Papillary muscles**

- infarction, and mitral insufficiency associated with congenital aortic stenosis, 87
- of left ventricle, anatomy and blood supply of, 1110

**Pargyline hydrochloride**

- in treatment of hypertension, 348, 933

**Pathology**

- cardiac conduction system in poly-arteritis nodosa, 1111
- cardiac glycogenosis, 1110
- coronary arteries, congenital anomalies, 1107
- coronary thrombus, 700
- papillary muscles of the left ventricle, 1110
- structure and composition of pulmonary circulation in congenital heart disease, 349



- Pericardium**  
 congenital absence of left, 100  
 effusion  
   cardiac motion with, 611  
   echocardiogram for detection of, 1109
- Peripheral arterial injuries, 546**
- Peripheral resistance**  
 effect of acidosis on, 933
- Pharmacology**  
 acetylcholinesterase  
   effects on coronary vascular resistance and myocardial oxygen consumption, 350  
 angiotensin, nature of inotropic action of, on ventricular myocardium, 349  
 digitalis, and thoracic surgery, 700  
 digoxin metabolism in hypo- and hyper-thyroidism, 1111  
 isoprenaline  
   dangerous effects of, in myocardial failure, 349  
 nitrates  
   effect of long-acting, in angina pectoris, 1111  
 ouabain  
   effect on electrolyte and water transport in kidney cortex and liver slices, 349  
   quinidine-induced syncope, 350
- Pheochromocytoma, diagnosis of, 473**
- Phonocardiograms**  
 during acute hemodynamic changes, 423  
 diastolic murmur of atrial septal defects, 132  
 in mitral stenosis, 795
- Physical inactivity**  
 as lethal factor in myocardial infarction, 1022
- Physical signs**  
 determination of left or right-sided origin of Gallop sounds by using the Valsalva maneuver, 350  
 Duroziez's murmur, 351
- Physiology**  
 acidosis, 933  
 amyl nitrite tests in diagnosis of cardiovascular disease in childhood, 352  
 beta-adrenergic blockade  
   in cardiac therapy, 1113  
   effect on cardiovascular dynamics, 1112  
   myocardial vascular reactivity after, 1112  
 biochemical mechanisms by which adrenergic mediators modify cardiac contraction, 353  
 blood pressure responses of wild giraffes studied by radio telemetry, 1113  
 cardioglobulin-C-Ca<sup>45</sup>, binding of, to cardiac muscle and release by cardioglobulin-A, 351  
 cardiopulmonary effects of childhood pneumonectomy, 934  
 circulatory adaptation to arm and leg exercise, 1111  
 circulatory effects of stimulating carotid arterial stretch receptors, 701  
 digitalis, 934  
 effects of exercise on myocardial force-velocity relations, 702  
*Handbook of Physiology: Section 2, Circulation, Vol. 3* (Hamilton and Dow), 1104  
 heart failure, biochemical studies of energy production, 701  
 hemorrhagic hypotension  
   range of sympathetic discharge and reflex vascular adjustments in skeletal muscle during, 352  
 hypotension after exercise, 934  
 indicator dilution techniques  
   measuring combined aortic and mitral insufficiency, 701  
 instantaneous blood flow in human aorta, 353  
 left atrial activity following cardioversion, 352  
 left ventricle  
   load, work, and velocity of muscle shortening of, in normal and abnormal hearts, 354  
   pattern of function of, mammals, 351  
 proof of depressed cardiac contractility in late hemorrhagic shock, 353  
 pulmonary arterial pressure at pulmonary flow, 701  
 site of pulmonary vasomotor activity during hypoxia or serotonin administration, 702  
 Wedensky effect in the human heart, 1112
- Plasma**  
 fibrinogen patterns in coronary atherosclerosis, 1098  
 renin concentration in hypertension, 346
- Pneumonectomy**  
 late cardiopulmonary effects of childhood, 934
- Polyarteritis nodosa**  
 cardiac conduction system, 1111
- Polycythemia**  
 epidemiological and clinical aspects, 707
- Polynesian males**  
 cardiovascular disease, diabetes mellitus, and anthropometric evaluation of, 1088
- Polypeptides, vasoactive**  
 digital vascular responses to, 211
- Popliteal artery**  
 origin of femoro-popliteal occlusions, 706  
 value of arteriographic control during surgical revascularization of, 546
- Postganglionic sympathetic blockade**  
 role in antihypertensive therapy, 347
- Postpericardiotomy syndrome, 542**
- Potassium**  
 effects of triamterene for hypertension, 524  
 plasma renin concentration in hypertension, 346
- Pregnancy**  
 pressor substance in toxemia of, 935  
 use of methyldopa in severe hypertension in, 933
- Pressor responses**  
 to norepinephrine, 620  
 relationship of adrenergic correlates to, 226  
 toxemia of pregnancy, 935
- Pressure**  
 differences and obstruction of left-ventricular outflow, 556  
 gradient in pressure across the pulmonary vascular bed during diastole, 377  
 intraventricular pressure gradient  
   in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis, 558  
 left atrial  
   simple nontraumatic technique for estimation of, 363  
 pulmonary arterial pressure at high pulmonary flow, 701  
 See also Blood pressure
- Preventive programs**  
 coronary heart disease, 553

**Prognosis**

*Prognosis: A Guide to the Study and Practice of Medicine* (Osborn), 1105  
severe pulsus alternans, 948

**Propranolol**

for cardiac arrhythmias, 767  
in cardiac therapy, 1113  
effect on cardiovascular dynamics, 1112  
effect of myocardial vascular reactivity, 1112  
relief of dyspnoeic attacks in tetralogy of Fallot, 1106  
use in angina pectoris, 170

**Prostheses**

ball-valve  
  chronic hemolysis in patients with, 706  
  cineangiographic studies, 343  
catheterization studies after triple valve replacement, 437  
hinged-leaflet, 705  
mitral valve  
  hemodynamic state after, 448  
Starr-Edwards aortic valves  
  cineangiographic studies, 343  
  hemodynamic state after replacement of mitral valve, 448  
  renal hemodynamic effects after replacement of cardiac valves, 1113  
surgery  
  postoperative renal function, 1005  
  renal hemodynamic effects of, 1113

**Pulmonary artery**

arterial bed in ventricular septal defect, 962  
banding, unusual late complication of, 61  
gradient in pressure across the pulmonary vascular bed during diastole, 377  
ligation of main, and systemic-pulmonary arterial anastomosis, 55  
pressure at high pulmonary flow, 701  
site of vasomotor activity during hypoxia or serotonin administration, 702

**Pulmonary atresia**

electrocardiogram of tricuspid atresia and, 24  
myocardial sinusoids in, 1106

**Pulmonary disease**

heart disease, 934  
high-altitude pulmonary edema, 354  
pulmonary embolism and infarction, 354  
spectrum of patients with, 540

**Pulmonary edema**

ethacrynic acid in acute, 168  
high altitudes, 354

**Pulmonary vascular bed**

correlations of microradiographic and histological findings, 971  
effects of mitral valve replacement on patients with pulmonary hypertension, 542

**Pulmonary veins**

anomalous drainage, 46  
junction of left atrium and, 412  
pulmonary veno-occlusive disease, 242

**Pulse waves**

arterial, during acute hemodynamic changes, 423

**Pulsus alternans**

associated with primary myocardial disease in children, 948

**Pump oxygenator**

open-heart surgery in mitral stenosis, 543

*Circulation, Volume XXXIV, December 1966*

**Q****Quinidine**

induced syncope, 350  
in preventing atrial fibrillation, 792

**R****Radial defects**

familial defects of heart and upper extremities, 65

**Radio telemetry**

blood pressure responses of wild giraffes studied by, 1113

**Radioisotopes**

alterations in regional pulmonary blood flow in mitral valve disease, 363  
circulation time end points, 997  
xenon, clearance in arterial disease, 849

**Radiopaque mediums**

electrocardiographic changes during coronary cineangiography, 627

**Rate, heart**

changes in sympathetic activity, and ventricular dimensions, 702

**Red blood cells**

intracellular electrolyte changes of, in systematic arterial hypertension, 1110

**Renal function**

circadian systems, 715  
effects of zinc on cardiac muscle contraction, 540  
hemodynamic effects of prosthetic replacement of cardiac valves, 1113  
postoperative, cardiopulmonary bypass and, 1005

**Renin**

plasma renin concentration in hypertension, 346

**Research**

animals—research legislation, 185

**Resuscitation**

*Fundamentals of Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation* (Jude and Elam), 926

**Rheumatic fever**

protection of military population from, 540

**Rheumatic heart disease**

left atrial calcification, 198  
pulmonary circulation  
  action of bradykinin on, 385  
triple valve replacement, 437

**Rhythms**

cardiovascular and renal circadian systems, 715

**Roentgenology**

clinical correlation of coronary arteriography, 541  
dependence of coronary flow on the cardiac cycle, 541  
etiology and treatment of embolic complications in retrograde aortography with the method of Seldinger, 541  
mechanism of movement of mitral valves, 542

**S****Saccharin**

and albumin <sup>131</sup>I injected to determine circulation time end points, 997

**Septal defects****interatrial**

vectorcardiographic evaluation of post-operative changes, 699

**ventricular**

anatomic evidence for spontaneous closure, 38  
bacterial endocarditis, 127  
congenital absence or hypoplasia of the radius with, 930  
operation for complete transposition, 55  
pulmonary arterial bed in, 962

**Serotonin**

site of pulmonary vasomotor activity during hypoxia or administration of, 702

**Serum lipids**

ischemic heart disease, atherosclerosis, and longevity, 679

**Shock**

clinical and hypotension, 823  
*Clinical Anesthesia: Management of the Patient in Shock* (Orkin), 1103  
evaluation of sympathomimetic amines in, 260  
following myocardial infarction, 170  
hemorrhagic, proof of depressed cardiac contractility in, 353

**Shunts**

radioisotope-dilution curves as an adjunct to cardiac catheterization, 353  
ventricular pressure-flow dynamics in tetralogy of Fallot, 4

**Siblings**

coronary-artery disease in identical twins, 1108

**Sinus**

node, comparative ultrastructure of, 139  
of Valsalva, aneurysms, 52

**Skeletal malformations**

congenital heart disease, deafness and, 698  
syndrome of familial defects of heart and upper extremities, 65

**Skin-electrode impedance**

effect on recording cardiac potentials, 649

**Smoking**

oxygen affinity of hemoglobin, 331

**Sodium**

osmotic inactivation of, 322  
plasma renin concentration in hypertension, 346  
total exchangeable, in previously edematous cardiac patients, 322

**Sounds**

Duroziez's murmur, 351  
gallop, use of Valsalva maneuver to determine, 350

**Stenosis****aortic**

congenital, reliability of vectorcardiography, 92  
infarction of papillary muscles and mitral insufficiency, 87  
supravalvar syndrome and Vitamin D, 77  
hypertrophic subaortic  
ventricular volume studies, 579  
idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic. *See* Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis

**mitral**

evaluation of left ventricle in, 462  
open-heart surgery for, with stand-by pump oxygenator, 543  
phonocardiograms, 795

pulmonary blood volume, 249, 705

roentgen cinematographic observations, 545

"silent," 545

surgical treatment of, 543

muscular subaortic, 585

**Steroids**

fluorohydrocortisone and norepinephrine, 620

**Stethoscopes**

acoustics, 889

transmission and filtration patterns, 899

**Strokes**

prospects for patients with, 545

**Supravalvar aortic stenosis syndrome**

Vitamin D and, 77

**Surgery****angina pectoris**

bilateral upper thoracic sympathectomy, 169

**annuloplasty for mitral insufficiency**

clinical and hemodynamic follow-up, 337

**antibiotics, 704**

aortic and mitral valves, combined lesions of, 543

**aortic valve**

decreased risk of, 704

transplantation, 703

**coronary arteries**

congenital anomalies, 1107

**embolectomy**

current status, 703

for massive pulmonary embolism, 703

**endarterectomy**

for coronary occlusive disease, 703

**epicardiectomy**

revascularization of entire heart by internal mammary artery implantation, free omental graft and, 930

**mitral stenosis**

with stand-by pump oxygenator, 543

**mitral valvotomy, 542**

anticoagulants and, 167

myocardial revascularization by Vineberg's internal mammary artery implant, 704, 930

**open-heart**

carcinoid heart disease, 105

intentional hemodilution, 702

for mitral stenosis

with stand-by pump oxygenator, 543

for mitral valve disease, 543, 705

renal function, 1005

**pediatric cardiology in Thailand, 1****popliteal artery, 546****postpericardiectomy syndrome, 542****preoperative digitalis therapy, 119**

pulmonary artery banding, complication of, 61

pulmonary veins, anomalous drainage, 46

rheumatic heart diseases, left atrial calcification, 198

thoracic, digitalis and, 700

**thromboendarterectomy**

for peripheral atherosclerotic occlusive disease, 546

transposition of the great arteries, 55

**valve replacement**

effect of vascular dynamics of patients with pulmonary hypertension, 542

hemodynamic state, 448

postoperative renal function, 1005

renal hemodynamic effects, 1113

Starr-Edwards, 343

triple, catheterization studies after, 437

vessel patency following nonsuture anastomosis with intravascular rings, 705

- Survival rates**  
acute myocardial infarction and diabetes, 171
- Sympathomimetic amines**  
evaluation of, in clinical shock, 260
- Syndromes**  
congenital chromosomal, 484  
congenital heart disease, deafness and skeletal malformation, 698  
Holt-Oram, 603  
family studies of defects of heart and upper extremities, 65  
papillary mitral regurgitation, 168  
postpericardiectomy, 542  
Wolff-Parkinson, White, 718, 734
- Systolic murmurs**  
developing after myocardial ischemia or infarction, 171
- T**
- T waves**  
theoretic model of, 657  
application to experimentally induced abnormalities, 669
- Tachycardia**  
paroxysmal  
atrial with exit block, 752  
rare form of, 1109  
ventricular  
pacemakers in treatment of, 929
- Techniques**  
*Cardiac and Vascular Disorders: Differential Diagnosis by New Physiological Techniques* (Völker), 1102  
catheterization, transseptal left heart, 391
- Tecumseh study**  
serial electrocardiographic findings, 1069
- Telemetry**  
*Biomedical Telemetry* (Caceres, ed.), 925  
blood pressure responses of giraffes studied by, 1113
- Tetralogy of Fallot**  
propranolol, for relief of dyspnoeic attacks, 1106  
ventricular pressure-flow dynamics, 4
- Textbooks**  
early nineteenth century, on heart disease, 945
- Thailand**  
pediatric cardiology, 1
- Thromboembolism**  
anticoagulants and mitral valvotomy, 167  
heparin therapy, 936  
internal jugular vein in congestive cardiac failure, 167
- Thromboendarterectomy**  
for peripheral atherosclerotic occlusive disease, 546
- Thrombus**  
coronary arteries, pathology of, 700
- Tobacco smoking.** *See* Smoking
- Transposition of the great arteries**  
surgery  
ligation of pulmonary artery and systemic-pulmonary arterial anastomosis, 55

- Triamterene**  
for hypertension, 524
- Tricuspid valve**  
atresia  
electrocardiogram in, 24  
replacement  
catheterization studies after triple valve replacement, 437
- Tumors**  
diagnosis of pheochromocytoma, 473
- Twins**  
coronary-artery disease in identical, 1108

**U**

- Ultrasound**  
diagnosis of pericardial effusion, 611
- Umbilical vessel**  
catheterization, 984
- Upper extremities**  
defects of heart and, 65

**V**

- Valsalva**  
aneurism of sinus of, 52
- Valsalva maneuver**  
to determine origin of gallop sounds, 350
- Valve replacement**  
effects of mitral valve replacement on pulmonary vascular dynamics of patients with pulmonary hypertension, 542  
hemodynamic state, 448  
postoperative renal function, 1005  
renal hemodynamic effects, 1113  
Starr-Edwards, 343  
triple, catheterization studies after, 437  
*See also* Prostheses
- Valvular heart disease**  
aortic insufficiency during diastole, 544  
aortic regurgitation  
without peripheral vascular signs, 935  
aortic valve repair, changing pattern of, 544  
pulmonary blood volume in mitral stenosis, 705  
roentgen cinematographic observations in mitral stenosis with various hemodynamic characteristics, 545  
"silent" mitral stenosis, 545  
systemic hypertension and mitral valve disease, 545
- Vasoconstriction**  
reflex variations in cardiac stimulation and, 823
- Vascular disease**  
aneurysms of thoracic aorta, 705  
arterial occlusion in lower leg, 935  
intra-abdominal collateral pathways in occlusive diseases of the enteric arteries, 705  
occlusions, origin of femoro-popliteal, 706  
peripheral arterial injuries, 546  
peripheral vascular lesion in diabetes mellitus, 706  
prospects for patients with strokes, 545  
pulmonary, gradient in pressure across the pulmonary vascular bed during diastole, 377  
thromboendarterectomy for peripheral atherosclerotic occlusive disease, 546  
value of arteriographic control during surgical revascularization of popliteal artery, 546

**Vascular occlusions**

hyperbaric oxygenation, 361

**Vasodilators**

bradykinin, action on pulmonary circulation, 385

**Vectorcardiograms**

atrioventricular conduction system, 774  
 congenital aortic stenosis, 92  
 evaluation of postoperative changes in interatrial septal defects, 699  
 intrinsic properties of leads, 638  
 lead systems, 638  
 skin-electrode impedance, 649

**Veins**

*Aspects of Venous Function in the Lower Limbs*  
 (Ludbrook), 925  
 junction of left atrium and pulmonary, 412  
 pulmonary. *See* Pulmonary veins  
*The Veins: Normal and Abnormal Function*  
 (Wood), 927

**Vena cava**

inferior  
 anomalous pulmonary veins, 46

**Ventricles**

common (or single)  
 hemodynamics of, 14  
 electrocardiography  
 spatial ventricular gradient during alterations in  
 ventricular activation pathway, 931

**fibrillation**

during proctosigmoidoscopy in patients with complete heart block, 929

**left**

anatomy and blood supply of papillary muscles  
 of, 1110

angiocardiology, quantitative, 272

hypertrophic syndrome, 556

load, work, and velocity of muscle shortening of,  
 354

in mitral stenosis, 462

**outflow**

electrocardiogram in muscular subaortic stenosis, 585

hypertrophic subaortic stenosis, 579

intraventricular pressure gradient, 558

pressure differences and obstruction of, 556

pattern of function of, 351

performance during muscular exercise, 597

retrograde arterial catheterization of, in aortic-valve disease and coarctation of the aorta,  
 706

vascular supply of, 699

pre-excitation, 718

pressure-flow dynamics

tetralogy of Fallot, 4

rate

preoperative digitalis therapy for controlling, 119

right aneurysm, 123

septal defects. *See* Septal defects, ventricular

septum

intact, electrocardiogram in tricuspid and pulmonary atresia, 24

tachycardia

pacemakers in treatment of, 929

volume studies

hypertrophic subaortic stenosis, 579

Vinebergs' internal mammary artery implant, 704,  
 930

**Vitamin D**

supravalvular aortic stenosis syndrome and, 77

**W****Wedensky effect**

in the human heart, 1112

**Wolff-Parkinson-White (WPW) syndrome**

with supernormal conduction through anomalous  
 bypass, 734

ventricular pre-excitation, 718

**X****Xenon**

diagnostic use of radioactive, in obliterative arterial  
 disease, 849

**Z****Zinc**

effect on cardiac muscle contraction, 540



---

# CIRCULATION

*An Official Journal of the American Heart Association*

---

VOLUME XXXIV

July-December 1966



AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.

---

---

---

# CIRCULATION

AN OFFICIAL JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION

## EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

HOWARD B. BURCHELL, *Rochester, Minn.*

## ASSISTANT EDITOR

M. KATHARINE SMITH, *Rochester, Minn.*

## ASSOCIATE EDITORS

PATRICK A. ONGLEY, *Rochester, Minn.*

RALPH E. SMITH, *Rochester, Minn.*

---

---

## EDITORIAL BOARD

E. COWLES ANDRUS, *Baltimore, Md.*  
WILLIAM B. BEAN, *Iowa City, Iowa*  
RICHARD J. BING, *Detroit, Mich.*  
STANLEY E. BRADLEY, *New York, N. Y.*  
BERNARD B. BRODIE, *Bethesda, Md.*  
DANIEL A. BRODY, *Memphis, Tenn.*  
J. SCOTT BUTTERWORTH, *New York, N. Y.*  
JEFFERSON M. CRISMON, *Stanford, Calif.*  
MICHAEL E. DEBAKEY, *Houston, Texas*  
PAUL M. DENSEN, *New York, N. Y.*  
ALBERT DORFMAN, *Chicago, Ill.*  
JAMES W. DUSHANE, *Rochester, Minn.*  
JESSE E. EDWARDS, *St. Paul, Minn.*  
MARY ALLEN ENGLE, *New York, N. Y.*  
A. CARLTON ERNSTENE, *Cleveland, Ohio*  
M. IRENÉ FERRER, *New York, N. Y.*  
ALFRED P. FISHMAN, *New York, N. Y.*  
A. STONE FREEDBERG, *Boston, Mass.*  
DAVID G. FREIMAN, *Boston, Mass.*  
ROBERT H. FURMAN, *Oklahoma City, Okla.*  
ROBERT E. GROSS, *Boston, Mass.*  
HANS H. HECHT, *Chicago, Ill.*  
JOHN B. HICKAM, *Indianapolis, Ind.*  
EDGAR A. HINES, JR., *Oteen, N. C.*  
SIBLEY W. HOOBLER, *Ann Arbor, Mich.*  
J. WILLIS HURST, *Atlanta, Ga.*  
THOMAS N. JAMES, *Detroit, Mich.*  
FRANKLIN D. JOHNSTON, *Ann Arbor, Mich.*  
LOUIS N. KATZ, *Chicago, Ill.*

AARON KELLNER, *New York, N. Y.*  
JOHN W. KIRKLIN, *Rochester, Minn.*  
CHARLES E. KOSSMANN, *New York, N. Y.*  
EDWARD C. LAMBERT, *Buffalo, N. Y.*  
JOHN H. LARACH, *New York, N. Y.*  
MAURICE LEV, *Chicago, Ill.*  
ARTHUR J. LINENTHAL, *Boston, Mass.*  
VICTOR A. MCKUSICK, *Baltimore, Md.*  
GORDON K. MOE, *Utica, N. Y.*  
ANDREW G. MORROW, *Bethesda, Md.*  
DAVID F. OPDYKE, *Jersey City, N. J.*  
CHARLES A. OWEN, JR., *Rochester, Minn.*  
LYSLE H. PETERSON, *Philadelphia, Pa.*  
RAYMOND D. PRUITT, *Houston, Texas*  
T. JOSEPH REEVES, *Birmingham, Ala.*  
DICKINSON W. RICHARDS, *New York, N. Y.*  
ALBERT SJOERDSMA, *Bethesda, Md.*  
HOWARD B. SPRAGUE, *Cambridge, Mass.*  
EUGENE A. STEAD, JR., *Durham, N. C.*  
SAMUEL A. TALBOT, *Baltimore, Md.*  
HELEN B. TAUSSIG, *Baltimore, Md.*  
JAMES V. WARREN, *Columbus, Ohio*  
WILLIAM B. WARTMAN, *Chicago, Ill.*  
STANFORD WESSLER, *St. Louis, Mo.*  
PARK W. WILLIS III, *Ann Arbor, Mich.*  
CHARLES C. WOLFERTH, *Philadelphia, Pa.*  
EARL H. WOOD, *Rochester, Minn.*  
IRVING S. WRIGHT, *New York, N. Y.*  
PAUL M. ZOLL, *Boston, Mass.*

CONSULTING EDITOR: HERRMAN L. BLUMGART, *Boston, Mass.*

## PUBLICATIONS COMMITTEE, AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION

CRAWFORD W. ADAMS <i>Nashville, Tenn.</i>	EUGENE BRAUNWALD, <i>Chairman</i> <i>Bethesda, Md.</i>	DONALD C. MCGRAW, JR. <i>New York, N. Y.</i>
CHARLES A. R. CONNOR <i>New York, N. Y.</i>	SIMS GAYNOR <i>New York, N. Y.</i>	ERWIN H. MOSBACH <i>New York, N. Y.</i>
ROBERT H. FURMAN <i>Oklahoma City, Okla.</i>	HANS H. HECHT <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	WALTER H. PRITCHARD <i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>
EDWARD S. ORGAIN <i>Durham, N. C.</i>	PAUL H. LAVIETES <i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	EUGENE M. LANDIS <i>Boston, Mass.</i>
	HOWARD B. BURCHELL <i>Rochester, Minn.</i>	

---

# CIRCULATION

VOLUME XXXIV

July-December, 1966

No. 1

## EDITORIAL:

- Pediatric Cardiology in Thailand.** Patrick A. Ongley ..... 1

## ORIGINAL ARTICLES:

- Ventricular Pressure-Flow Dynamics in Tetralogy of Fallot.** Aaron R. Levin, John P. Boineau, Madison S. Spach, Ramon V. Canent, Jr., M. Paul Capp, and Page A. W. Anderson ..... 4
- The Hemodynamics of Common (or Single) Ventricle.** Shahbudin H. Rahimtoola, Patrick A. Ongley, and H. J. C. Swan ..... 14
- The Electrocardiogram in Tricuspid Atresia and Pulmonary Atresia with Intact Ventricular Septum.** Raul Gamboa, Welton M. Gersony, and Alexander S. Nadas ..... 24
- Anatomic Evidence for Spontaneous Closure of Ventricular Septal Defect.** Robert L. Simmons, James H. Moller, and Jesse E. Edwards ..... 38
- Anomalous Pulmonary Venous Drainage: A Common Trunk Emptying into the Left Atrium and Inferior Vena Cava.** Syed M. Mohiuddin, Hugh S. Levin, Vincent Runco, and Richard W. Booth ..... 46
- Aortic-Left Atrial Communication: A Diagnostic and Therapeutic Problem.** Thomas B. Beach and J. E. McClenathan ..... 52
- Ligation of the Main Pulmonary Artery and Systemic-Pulmonary Arterial Anastomosis: A New Palliative Operation for Complete Transposition of the Great Arteries.** Eugene Braunwald, Andrew G. Morrow, and William F. Friedman ..... 55
- An Unusual Late Complication of Pulmonary Artery Banding.** James R. Osborn, Robert J. Hall, Dean F. Winn, Jr., Robert S. Capper, and Hu A. Blake ..... 61
- The Syndrome of Familial Defects of Heart and Upper Extremities (Holt-Oram Syndrome).** R. A. Massumi and D. O. Nutter ..... 65
- Vitamin D and the Supravalvar Aortic Stenosis Syndrome: The Transplacental Effects of Vitamin D on the Aorta of the Rabbit.** William F. Friedman and William C. Roberts ..... 77
- Infarction of Papillary Muscles and Mitral Insufficiency Associated with Congenital Aortic Stenosis.** James H. Moller, Ahmad Nakib, and Jesse E. Edwards ..... 87
- Reliability of Vectorcardiography in Assessing the Severity of Congenital Aortic Stenosis.** Richard Reeve, Kyohei Kawamata, and Arthur Selzer ..... 92
- Congenital Absence of the Left Pericardium.** William Nasser, Harvey Feigenbaum, and Charles Helmen ..... 100

(Continued)



---

# CIRCULATION

*An Official Journal of the American Heart Association*

---

VOLUME XXXIV

July-December 1966



AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.

---



---

---

# CIRCULATION

AN OFFICIAL JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION

## EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

HOWARD B. BURCHELL, *Rochester, Minn.*

## ASSISTANT EDITOR

M. KATHARINE SMITH, *Rochester, Minn.*

## ASSOCIATE EDITORS

PATRICK A. ONGLEY, *Rochester, Minn.*

RALPH E. SMITH, *Rochester, Minn.*

---

---

## EDITORIAL BOARD

E. COWLES ANDRUS, *Baltimore, Md.*  
WILLIAM B. BEAN, *Iowa City, Iowa*  
RICHARD J. BING, *Detroit, Mich.*  
STANLEY E. BRADLEY, *New York, N. Y.*  
BERNARD B. BRODIE, *Bethesda, Md.*  
DANIEL A. BRODY, *Memphis, Tenn.*  
J. SCOTT BUTTERWORTH, *New York, N. Y.*  
JEFFERSON M. CRISMON, *Stanford, Calif.*  
MICHAEL E. DEBAKEY, *Houston, Texas*  
PAUL M. DENSEN, *New York, N. Y.*  
ALBERT DORFMAN, *Chicago, Ill.*  
JAMES W. DUSHANE, *Rochester, Minn.*  
JESSE E. EDWARDS, *St. Paul, Minn.*  
MARY ALLEN ENGLE, *New York, N. Y.*  
A. CARLTON ERNSTENE, *Cleveland, Ohio*  
M. IRENÉ FERRER, *New York, N. Y.*  
ALFRED P. FISHMAN, *New York, N. Y.*  
A. STONE FREEDBERG, *Boston, Mass.*  
DAVID G. FREIMAN, *Boston, Mass.*  
ROBERT H. FURMAN, *Oklahoma City, Okla.*  
ROBERT E. GROSS, *Boston, Mass.*  
HANS H. HECHT, *Chicago, Ill.*  
JOHN B. HICKAM, *Indianapolis, Ind.*  
EDGAR A. HINES, JR., *Oteen, N. C.*  
SIBLEY W. HOOBLER, *Ann Arbor, Mich.*  
J. WILLIS HURST, *Atlanta, Ga.*  
THOMAS N. JAMES, *Detroit, Mich.*  
FRANKLIN D. JOHNSTON, *Ann Arbor, Mich.*  
LOUIS N. KATZ, *Chicago, Ill.*

AARON KELLNER, *New York, N. Y.*  
JOHN W. KIRKLIN, *Rochester, Minn.*  
CHARLES E. KOSSMANN, *New York, N. Y.*  
EDWARD C. LAMBERT, *Buffalo, N. Y.*  
JOHN H. LARAGH, *New York, N. Y.*  
MAURICE LEV, *Chicago, Ill.*  
ARTHUR J. LINENTHAL, *Boston, Mass.*  
VICTOR A. MCKUSICK, *Baltimore, Md.*  
GORDON K. MOE, *Utica, N. Y.*  
ANDREW G. MORROW, *Bethesda, Md.*  
DAVID F. OPDYKE, *Jersey City, N. J.*  
CHARLES A. OWEN, JR., *Rochester, Minn.*  
LYSLE H. PETERSON, *Philadelphia, Pa.*  
RAYMOND D. PRUITT, *Houston, Texas*  
T. JOSEPH REEVES, *Birmingham, Ala.*  
DICKINSON W. RICHARDS, *New York, N. Y.*  
ALBERT SJOERDSMA, *Bethesda, Md.*  
HOWARD B. SPRAGUE, *Cambridge, Mass.*  
EUGENE A. STEAD, JR., *Durham, N. C.*  
SAMUEL A. TALBOT, *Baltimore, Md.*  
HELEN B. TAUSSIG, *Baltimore, Md.*  
JAMES V. WARREN, *Columbus, Ohio*  
WILLIAM B. WARTMAN, *Chicago, Ill.*  
STANFORD WESSLEF, *St. Louis, Mo.*  
PARK W. WILLIS III, *Ann Arbor, Mich.*  
CHARLES C. WOLFERTH, *Philadelphia, Pa.*  
EARL H. WOOD, *Rochester, Minn.*  
IRVING S. WRIGHT, *New York, N. Y.*  
PAUL M. ZOLL, *Boston, Mass.*

CONSULTING EDITOR: HERRMAN L. BLUMGART, *Boston, Mass.*

## PUBLICATIONS COMMITTEE, AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION

CRAWFORD W. ADAMS <i>Nashville, Tenn.</i>	EUGENE BRAUNWALD, <i>Chairman</i> <i>Bethesda, Md.</i>	DONALD C. MCGRAW, JR. <i>New York, N. Y.</i>
CHARLES A. R. CONNOR <i>New York, N. Y.</i>	SIMS GAYNOR <i>New York, N. Y.</i>	ERWIN H. MOSBACH <i>New York, N. Y.</i>
ROBERT H. FURMAN <i>Oklahoma City, Okla.</i>	HANS H. HECHT <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	WALTER H. PRITCHARD <i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>
EDWARD S. ORGAIN <i>Durham, N. C.</i>	PAUL H. LAVIETES <i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	EUGENE M. LANDIS <i>Boston, Mass.</i>
	HOWARD B. BURCHELL <i>Rochester, Minn.</i>	

---

# CIRCULATION

VOLUME XXXIV  
July-December, 1966

No. 1

## EDITORIAL:

- Pediatric Cardiology in Thailand.** Patrick A. Ongley ..... 1

## ORIGINAL ARTICLES:

- Ventricular Pressure-Flow Dynamics in Tetralogy of Fallot.** Aaron R. Levin, John P. Boineau, Madison S. Spach, Ramon V. Canent, Jr., M. Paul Capp, and Page A. W. Anderson ..... 4
- The Hemodynamics of Common (or Single) Ventricle.** Shahbudin H. Rahimtoola, Patrick A. Ongley, and H. J. C. Swan ..... 14
- The Electrocardiogram in Tricuspid Atresia and Pulmonary Atresia with Intact Ventricular Septum.** Raul Gamboa, Welton M. Gersony, and Alexander S. Nadas ..... 24
- Anatomic Evidence for Spontaneous Closure of Ventricular Septal Defect.** Robert L. Simmons, James H. Moller, and Jesse E. Edwards ..... 38
- Anomalous Pulmonary Venous Drainage: A Common Trunk Emptying into the Left Atrium and Inferior Vena Cava.** Syed M. Mohiuddin, Hugh S. Levin, Vincent Runco, and Richard W. Booth ..... 46
- Aortic-Left Atrial Communication: A Diagnostic and Therapeutic Problem.** Thomas B. Beach and J. E. McClenathan ..... 52
- Ligation of the Main Pulmonary Artery and Systemic-Pulmonary Arterial Anastomosis: A New Palliative Operation for Complete Transposition of the Great Arteries.** Eugene Braunwald, Andrew G. Morrow, and William F. Friedman ..... 55
- An Unusual Late Complication of Pulmonary Artery Banding.** James R. Osborn, Robert J. Hall, Dean F. Winn, Jr., Robert S. Capper, and Hu A. Blake ..... 61
- The Syndrome of Familial Defects of Heart and Upper Extremities (Holt-Oram Syndrome).** R. A. Massumi and D. O. Nutter ..... 65
- Vitamin D and the Supravalvar Aortic Stenosis Syndrome: The Transplacental Effects of Vitamin D on the Aorta of the Rabbit.** William F. Friedman and William C. Roberts ..... 77
- Infarction of Papillary Muscles and Mitral Insufficiency Associated with Congenital Aortic Stenosis.** James H. Moller, Ahmad Nakib, and Jesse E. Edwards ..... 87
- Reliability of Vectorcardiography in Assessing the Severity of Congenital Aortic Stenosis.** Richard Reeve, Kyohei Kawamata, and Arthur Selzer ..... 92
- Congenital Absence of the Left Pericardium.** William Nasser, Harvey Feigenbaum, and Charles Helmen ..... 100

(Continued)

<b>Carcinoid Heart Disease: Successful Repair of the Valvular Lesions under Cardiopulmonary Bypass.</b> Julian M. Aroesty, James A. DeWeese, Marvin J. Hoffman, and Paul N. Yu .....	105
<b>Simple Optical Methods for the Recognition of Atrial Flutter, Especially at Slow Atrial Rates.</b> David A. Rytdand, Arthur Frank, and Gene R. Profant .....	111
<b>Adequacy of Preoperative Digitalis Therapy in Controlling Ventricular Rate in Postoperative Atrial Fibrillation.</b> Arthur Selzer and Robert M. Walter .....	119
<b>Atraumatic Right Ventricular Aneurysm: Report of Case.</b> William B. Weglicki, Jerome Ruskin, and Henry D. McIntosh .....	123
<b>Incidence of Bacterial Endocarditis in Ventricular Septal Defects.</b> Pravin Shah, Walter S. A. Singh, Vera Rose, and John D. Keith .....	127
<b>The Diastolic Murmur of Atrial Septal Defects as Detected by Intracardiac Phonocardiography.</b> Alf Wennevold .....	132
<b>Comparative Ultrastructure of the Sinus Node in Man and Dog.</b> Thomas N. James, Libi Sherf, Gerald Fine, and Azorides R. Morales .....	139
<b>BOOK REVIEWS</b> .....	164
<b>ABSTRACTS</b> .....	167
<b>NOTE TO AUTHORS ON PAGE CHARGES</b> .....	172
<b>NEWS FROM THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION</b> .....	173
<b>CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS ISSUE</b> .....	183

## No. 2

<b>EDITORIAL:</b>	
<b>Dogs and the Search for Health.</b> Howard B. Burchell .....	185
<b>ORIGINAL ARTICLES:</b>	
<b>Hepatic Hemodynamics During Viral Hepatitis in Man.</b> Rudolf Preisig, James G. Rankin, Joseph Sweeting, and Stanley E. Bradley .....	188
<b>Left Atrial Calcification: Review of Literature and Proposed Management.</b> J. Warren Harthorne, Ronald A. Seltzer, and W. Gerald Austen .....	198
<b>Digital Vascular Responses to Intra-Arterial Injections of Bradykinin, Kallidin, and Eleodoisin in Man.</b> N. P. DePasquale and G. E. Burch ..	211
<b>Metabolic and Circulatory Responses to Selective Adrenergic Stimulation and Blockade.</b> Donald C. Harrison and John Robert Griffin ...	218
<b>Studies in Man on the Relationship of Adrenergic Correlates to Pressor Responsivity.</b> Joseph D. Sapira and Alvin P. Shapiro .....	226
<b>Pulmonary Veno-Occlusive Disease.</b> Donald Heath, Nathan Segel, and John Bishop .....	242
<b>Pulmonary Blood Volume in Congestive Heart Failure.</b> Bernard F. Schreiner, Jr., Gerald W. Murphy, and Paul N. Yu .....	249
<b>Comparative Evaluation of Sympathomimetic Amines in Clinical Shock.</b> Robert S. Brown, Joseph S. Carey, Patricia A. Mohr, David O. Monson, and William C. Shoemaker .....	260

(Continued)

<b>Quantitative Angiocardiography: I. The Normal Left Ventricle in Man.</b> J. Ward Kennedy, William A. Baxley, Melvin M. Figley, Harold T. Dodge, and John R. Blackmon .....	272
<b>Relationship Between Level of Blood Pressure Measured Casually and by Portable Recorders and Severity of Complications in Essential Hypertension.</b> Maurice Sokolow, David Werdegarr, Herbert K. Kain, and Allen T. Hinman .....	279
<b>Hemodynamics in Labile Hypertension: A Follow-Up Study.</b> Robert H. Eich, Richard P. Cuddy, Harold Smulyan, and Richard H. Lyons ...	299
<b>Combined Clinical and Metabolic Study of the Effects of Alpha-Methyldopa on Hypertensive Patients.</b> Laurence F. Prescott, Rudolf P. Buhs, John O. Beattie, Otto C. Speth, Nelson R. Trenner, and Louis Lasagna .....	308
<b>Total Exchangeable Sodium in Previously Edematous Cardiac Patients: Is There Evidence for Osmotic Inactivation of Sodium?</b> Knud H. Olesen .....	322
<b>Oxygen Affinity of Hemoglobin in Persons with Acute Myocardial Infarction and in Smokers.</b> Robert S. Eliot and Hiroshi Mizukami ..	331
<b>Annuloplasty for Mitral Insufficiency: A Five to Six-Year Clinical and Hemodynamic Follow-Up.</b> Harold E. Aldridge, Irving H. Lipton, and Wilfred G. Bigelow .....	337
<b>Cineangiographic Studies in Patients with Starr-Edwards Aortic Valves.</b> Joseph W. Linhart and Myron W. Wheat, Jr. ....	343
<b>ABSTRACTS</b> .....	346
<b>NEWS FROM THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION</b> .....	355
<b>CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS ISSUE</b> .....	359

No. 3

**EDITORIAL:**

<b>Hyperbaric Oxygenation.</b> Eugene A. Stead, Jr. ....	361
--	-----

**ORIGINAL ARTICLES:**

<b>Alterations in Regional Pulmonary Blood Flow in Mitral Valve Disease Studied by Radioisotope Scanning: A Simple Nontraumatic Technique for Estimation of Left Atrial Pressure.</b> William F. Friedman and Eugene Braunwald .....	363
<b>The Gradient in Pressure Across the Pulmonary Vascular Bed During Diastole.</b> Alfred J. Kaltman, Walter H. Herbert, Richard J. Conroy, and Charles E. Kossmann .....	377
<b>Action of Bradykinin on Human Pulmonary Circulation: Observations in Patients with Mitral Valvular Disease.</b> Flavio M. de Freitas, Eduardo Z. Faraco, Decio F. de Azevedo, and Isaac Lewin .....	385
<b>Considerations Regarding the Technique for Transseptal Left Heart Catheterization.</b> John Ross, Jr. ....	391
<b>The Medial Wall of the Right Atrium.</b> Robert Walmsley and Hamish Watson .....	400
<b>The Junction Between the Left Atrium and the Pulmonary Veins: An Anatomic Study of Human Hearts.</b> H. Nathan and M. Eliakim ..	412

(Continued)

<b>Kinetocardiogram, Phonocardiogram, and Arterial Pulse Waves During Acute Hemodynamic Changes.</b> Robert C. Daddario and Edward D. Freis .....	423
<b>Cardiac Catheterization Studies after Combined Tricuspid, Mitral, and Aortic Valve Replacement.</b> J. David Bristow, Frank E. Kloster, Rodney Herr, Albert Starr, Colin W. McCord, and Herbert E. Griswold .....	437
<b>Hemodynamic State Early after Prosthetic Replacement of Mitral Valve.</b> G. C. Rastelli and John W. Kirklin .....	448
<b>Evaluation of the Left Ventricle in Patients with Mitral Stenosis.</b> Harvey Feigenbaum, Richard W. Campbell, Charles M. Wunsch, and Edward F. Steinmetz .....	462
<b>Current Experience in the Diagnosis of Pheochromocytoma.</b> Sheldon G. Sheps, Gertrude M. Tyce, Eunice V. Flock, and Frank T. Maher ..	473
<b>The Chromosomes in Heart Disease: Clinical and Cytogenetic Studies of Sixty-Eight Cases.</b> Russell A. Rohde .....	484
<b>Familial Congenital Heart Disease: I. Genetic and Environmental Factors.</b> Kathryn H. Ehlers and Mary Allen Engle .....	503
<b>Familial Congenital Heart Disease: II. Chromosomal Studies.</b> James German, Kathryn H. Ehlers, and Mary Allen Engle .....	517
<b>Potassium-Sparing Effects of Triamterene in the Treatment of Hypertension.</b> Ralph E. Spiekerman, Kenneth G. Berge, Deloran L. Thurber, Stafford W. Gedge, and Warren F. McGuckin .....	524
<b>Studies on Digitalis: XV. Effects of Cardiac Glycosides on Myocardial Force-Velocity Relations in the Nonfailing Human Heart.</b> Edmund H. Sonnenblick, John F. Williams, Jr., Gerald Glick, Dean T. Mason, and Eugene Braunwald .....	532
<b>ABSTRACTS</b> .....	540
<b>NEWS FROM THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION</b> .....	547
<b>CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS ISSUE</b> .....	551

## No. 4

**EDITORIALS:**

<b>The Framingham Study: An Epidemiological Approach to Coronary Heart Disease.</b> Thomas R. Dawber and William B. Kannel .....	553
<b>Pressure Differences and Obstruction of Left-Ventricular Outflow.</b> Howard B. Burchell .....	556

**ORIGINAL ARTICLES:**

<b>The Mechanism of the Intraventricular Pressure Gradient in Idiopathic Hypertrophic Subaortic Stenosis.</b> John Ross, Jr., Eugene Braunwald, James H. Gault, Dean T. Mason, and Andrew G. Morrow .....	558
<b>Ventricular Volume Studies in a Patient with Hypertrophic Subaortic Stenosis.</b> Charles E. Rackley, Robert E. Whalen, and Henry D. McIntosh .....	579
<b>The Electrocardiogram in Muscular Subaortic Stenosis: Effect of a Left Septal Incision and Right Bundle-Branch Block.</b> E. Douglas Wigle and Robert H. Baron .....	585

(Continued)



<b>Bacterial Endocarditis in a Patient with Idiopathic Hypertrophic Sub-aortic Stenosis.</b> Joseph W. Linhart and W. Jape Taylor .....	595
<b>Left Ventricular Performance During Muscular Exercise in Patients with and without Cardiac Dysfunction.</b> John Ross, Jr., James H. Gault, Dean T. Mason, Joseph W. Linhart, and Eugene Braunwald ..	597
<b>Validity of Indicator-Dilution Determination of Cardiac Output in Patients with Aortic Regurgitation.</b> Philip Samet, Cesar Castillo, and William H. Bernstein .....	609
<b>Cardiac Motion in Patients with Pericardial Effusion: A Study Using Reflected Ultrasound.</b> Harvey Feigenbaum, Adib Zaky, and Larry L. Grabhorn .....	611
<b>Effect of 9-<math>\alpha</math>-Fluorohydrocortisone on Forearm Vascular Responses to Norepinephrine.</b> Phillip G. Schmid, John W. Eckstein, and Francois M. Abboud .....	620
<b>Electrocardiographic Changes During Selective Coronary Cineangiography.</b> Rex N. MacAlpin, William A. Weidner, Albert A. Kattus, Jr., and William N. Hanafee .....	627
<b>Intrinsic Properties of Uncorrected and Highly Corrected Leads.</b> Daniel A. Brody and Robert C. Arzbaecher .....	638
<b>Skin-Electrode Impedance and Its Effect on Recording Cardiac Potentials.</b> Madison S. Spach, Roger C. Barr, James W. Havstad, and E. Croft Long .....	649
<b>A Theoretic Model of the T Wave.</b> Kenichi Harumi, Mary Jo Burgess, and J. A. Abildskov .....	657
<b>Application of a Theoretic T-Wave Model to Experimentally Induced T-Wave Abnormalities.</b> Mary Jo Burgess, Kenichi Harumi, and J. A. Abildskov .....	669
<b>Ischemic Heart Disease, Atherosclerosis, and Longevity.</b> John W. Gofman, Wei Young, and Robert Tandy .....	679
<b>ABSTRACTS</b> .....	698
<b>NEWS FROM THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION</b> .....	708
<b>CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS ISSUE</b> .....	711

## No. 5

**EDITORIALS:**

<b>Atrial Flutter and the Circus Movement Hypothesis.</b> David A. Rytdand ..	713
<b>Some Aspects of the Cardiovascular and Renal Circadian Systems.</b> Franz Halberg, Robert A. Good, and Howard Levine .....	715
<b>The First Annual Stouffer Prize.</b> Irvine H. Page .....	717

**ORIGINAL ARTICLES:**

<b>Anatomic Findings in a Case of Ventricular Pre-Excitation (WPW) Terminating in Complete Atrioventricular Block.</b> Maurice Lev, William B. Leffler, Richard Langendorf, and Alfred Pick .....	718
<b>The Wolff-Parkinson-White (WPW) Syndrome with Supernormal Conduction Through the Anomalous Bypass.</b> Paul L. McHenry, Suzanne B. Knoebel, and Charles Fisch .....	734

(Continued)

<b>Atrioventricular Junctional Premature and Escape Beats with Altered QRS and Fusion.</b> Albert D. Kistin .....	740
<b>Paroxysmal Atrial Tachycardia with Exit Block.</b> W. Dressler, S. Jonas, and R. Javier .....	752
<b>Evidence of Concealed Atrioventricular Conduction in Man.</b> Richard A. Carleton and John S. Graettinger .....	756
<b>Coupled Pacing and Coupled Pacing with Concealed Conduction: Report of a Case Describing a New Observation.</b> Lewis B. Sheiner and Richard J. Stock .....	759
<b>Acute and Chronic Effects of an Adrenergic Beta-Receptor Blocking Agent (Propranolol) in Treatment of Cardiac Arrhythmias.</b> Myron H. Luria, Edward I. Adelson, and Albert J. Miller .....	767
<b>The Anatomy of the Atrioventricular Conduction System in Ventricular Septal Defect and Tetralogy of Fallot: Correlations with the Electrocardiogram and Vectorcardiogram.</b> Robert H. Feldt, James W. DuShane, and Jack L. Titus .....	774
<b>Complete Heart Block Induced During Cardiac Catheterization of Patients with Pre-existent Bundle-Branch Block: The Hazard of Bilateral Bundle-Branch Block.</b> Paul D. Stein, Virendra S. Mathur, Michael V. Herman, and Harold D. Levine .....	783
<b>Ineffectiveness of Quinidine in Preventing Atrial Fibrillation Following Mitral Valvotomy.</b> Richard J. McCarty, Edward J. Jahnke, and Weldon J. Walker .....	792
<b>Role of the Phonocardiogram in Evaluation of the Severity of Mitral Stenosis and Detection of Associated Valvular Lesions.</b> Borys Surawicz, Charles Mercer, Henryk Chlebus, John T. Reeves, and Frank C. Spencer .....	795
<b>Atriogenic Diastolic Reflux in Patients with Atrioventricular Block.</b> Wilhelm Rutishauser, Pierre Wirz, Martin Gander, and Ernst Lüthy .....	807
<b>Electrocardiographic Changes Reflecting Left Atrial Abnormality in Hypertension.</b> Robert C. Tarazi, Anthony Miller, Edward D. Frohlich, and Harriet P. Dustan .....	818
<b>Studies in Clinical Shock and Hypotension: IV. Variations in Reflex Vasoconstriction and Cardiac Stimulation.</b> Jay N. Cohn and Myron H. Luria .....	823
<b>Patterns of Brachial Arterial Blood Flow in Conscious Human Subjects with and without Cardiac Dysfunction.</b> James H. Gault, John Ross, Jr., and Dean T. Mason .....	833
<b>Diagnostic Use of Radioactive Xenon Clearance and a Standardized Walking Test in Obliterative Arterial Disease of the Legs.</b> J. Alpert, H. Garcia del Río, and N. A. Lassen .....	849
<b>SPECIAL ARTICLE:</b>	
<b>Anticoagulant Therapy in Coronary Artery Disease.</b> Stanford Wessler and Lamont W. Gaston .....	856
<b>ORIGINAL ARTICLES:</b>	
<b>Administration of Tritiated Digoxin with and without a Loading Dose: A Metabolic Study.</b> Frank I. Marcus, Linda Burkhalter, Carol Cuccia, Josee Pavlovich, and Geeta G. Kapadia .....	865
(Continued)	

# CONTENTS OF VOLUME XXXIV

ix

<b>Internal Jugular Venous Oxygen Tension as an Index of Cerebral Blood Flow During Carotid Endarterectomy.</b> Jaime G. Viancos, Philip H. Sechzer, Arthur S. Keats, and Michael E. DeBakey .....	875
<b>Orthostatic Hypotension as a Clue to Primary Systemic Amyloidosis.</b> Robert A. Kyle, Bruce A. Kottke, and Alexander Schirger .....	883
<b>Stethoscope Acoustics: I. The Doctor and His Stethoscope.</b> Paul Y. Ertel, Merle Lawrence, Richard K. Brown, and Aaron M. Stern ....	889
<b>Stethoscope Acoustics: II. Transmission and Filtration Patterns.</b> Paul Y. Ertel, Merle Lawrence, Richard K. Brown, and Aaron M. Stern ..	899
<b>Furosemide: A Clinical Evaluation of Its Diuretic Action.</b> William B. Stason, Paul J. Cannon, Henry O. Heinemann, and John H. Laragh ..	910
<b>SPECIAL ARTICLE:</b>	
<b>The Kidney in Essential Hypertension: Victim or Culprit.</b> Herbert Chasis and David S. Baldwin .....	921
<b>BOOK REVIEWS</b> .....	925
<b>ABSTRACTS</b> .....	929
<b>NEWS FROM THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION</b> .....	937
<b>CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS ISSUE</b> .....	942

## No. 6

### EDITORIAL:

<b>A Selection from the Library: Some Early Nineteenth Century Text-books on Heart Disease.</b> D. Evan Bedford .....	945
---	-----

### ORIGINAL ARTICLES:

<b>Severe Pulsus Alternans Associated with Primary Myocardial Disease in Children: Observations on Clinical Features, Hemodynamic Findings, Mechanism, and Prognosis.</b> Leonard C. Harris, Quang X. Nghiem, Melvyn H. Schreiber, and John M. Wallace .....	948
<b>The Pulmonary Arterial Bed in Ventricular Septal Defect: Anatomic Features in Childhood.</b> Richard L. Naeye .....	962
<b>Correlations of Microradiographic and Histological Findings in the Pulmonary Vascular Bed: Technique and Application in Pulmonary Hypertension.</b> John T. Reeves, Duane Tweeddale, Jacqueline Noonan, James E. Leathers, and Mervyn B. Quigley .....	971
<b>Umbilical Vessel Cardiac Catheterization and Angiocardiography.</b> Leonard M. Linde, Stanley M. Higashino, Gerald Berman, Samuel O. Sapin, and George C. Emmanouilides .....	984
<b>Left Atrial Volume and Its Changes in Heart Disease.</b> Richard R. Hawley, Harold T. Dodge, and Thomas P. Graham .....	989
<b>Circulation Time End Points: A Quantitative Comparison of Saccharin and Radioiodinated Albumin as Indicators.</b> Richard N. Pierson, Jr., Michael Grieco, Neil Swinton, and Michael Dubin .....	997
<b>Relationship Between Alterations in Renal Hemodynamics During Cardiopulmonary Bypass and Postoperative Renal Function.</b> George A. Porter, Frank E. Kloster, Rodney J. Herr, Albert Starr, Herbert E. Griswold, Jean Kimsey, and Helen Lenertz .....	1005

(Continued)

<b>Physical Inactivity as a Lethal Factor in Myocardial Infarction among Men.</b> Charles W. Frank, Eve Weinblatt, Sam Shapiro, and Robert V. Sager .....	1022
<b>The Electrocardiogram During Exercise: Findings in Bipolar Chest Leads of 1,449 Middle-Aged Men, at Moderate Work Levels.</b> Henry Blackburn, Henry L. Taylor, C. Luis Vasquez, and Thomas C. Puchner .....	1034
<b>Quantitative Interpretation of the Exercise Electrocardiogram: Use of Computer Techniques in the Cardiac Evaluation of Aviation Personnel.</b> Raphael F. Smith and Robert J. Wherry, Jr. ....	1044
<b>Epidemiological Study of Sudden and Unexpected Deaths due to Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease.</b> Lewis Kuller, Abraham Lilienfeld, and Russell Fisher .....	1056
<b>Serial Electrocardiographic Findings in a Prospective Epidemiological Study.</b> Leon D. Ostrander, Jr. ....	1069
<b>An Epidemiological Assessment of Bundle-Branch Block.</b> Robert E. Edmands .....	1081
<b>Cardiovascular Disease, Diabetes Mellitus, and Anthropometric Evaluation of Polynesian Males on the Island of Niihau—1963.</b> David R. Bassett, Gerald Rosenblatt, Robert C. Moellering, Jr., and Alfred S. Hartwell .....	1088
<b>Plasma Fibrinogen Patterns in Patients with Coronary Atherosclerosis.</b> James W. Hampton, James Mantooth, Edward N. Brandt, and Stewart G. Wolf, Jr. ....	1098
<b>BOOK REVIEWS</b> .....	1102
<b>ABSTRACTS</b> .....	1106
<b>NEWS FROM THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION</b> .....	1114
<b>CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS ISSUE</b> .....	1119
<b>VOLUME AUTHOR INDEX</b> .....	1121
<b>VOLUME SUBJECT INDEX</b> .....	1123
<b>SUPPLEMENTS 1966 AUTHOR INDEX</b> .....	S-VII
<b>SUPPLEMENTS 1966 SUBJECT INDEX</b> .....	S-IX

---

SUPPLEMENTS  
to  
CIRCULATION

*An Official Journal of the American Heart Association*

---

VOLUMES XXXIII AND XXXIV  
January-December 1966



AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.

---



---

---

## SUPPLEMENTS

to

## CIRCULATION

AN OFFICIAL JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION

44 East 23rd Street, New York, N. Y. 10010

---

---

### EDITORS OF SUPPLEMENTS

THEODORE COOPER  
(Circulation)

EUGENE BRAUNWALD, Chairman

ALFRED P. FISHMAN  
(Circulation Research)

### EDITORIAL BOARD

Erwin H. Mosbach, *Council on Arteriosclerosis*

Nancy M. Buckley, *Council on Basic Science*

Harris B. Shumacker, Jr., *Council on Cardiovascular Surgery*

H. Edward Holling, *Council on Circulation*

Joseph E. F. Riseman, *Council on Clinical Cardiology*

W. A. Krehl, *Council Coordinating Committee for Community Program*

J. Edwin Wood, III, *Council for High Blood Pressure Research*

Helen B. Taussig, *Council on Rheumatic Fever and Congenital Heart Disease*

---

*Supplements to CIRCULATION will be published occasionally for binding annually in a separate volume entitled Supplements to CIRCULATION. Each supplement's page numbers will begin with page one. Supplements to CIRCULATION will be indexed separately at the end of the year.*

---

### PUBLICATIONS COMMITTEE, AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION

EUGENE BRAUNWALD, Chairman  
Bethesda, Md.

CRAWFORD W. ADAMS  
Nashville, Tenn.

SIMS GAYNOR  
New York, N. Y.

DONALD C. MCGRAW, JR.  
New York, N. Y.

CHARLES A. R. CONNOR  
New York, N. Y.

HANS H. HECHT  
Chicago, Ill.

ERWIN H. MOSBACH  
New York, N. Y.

ROBERT H. FURMAN  
Oklahoma City, Okla.

PAUL H. LAVIETES  
New Haven, Conn.

WALTER H. PRITCHARD  
Cleveland, Ohio

GEORGE E. WAKERLIN, *Medical Director, American Heart Association, New York, N. Y.*

EDWARD S. ORGAIN  
Durham, N. C.

HOWARD B. BURCELL  
Rochester, Minn.

EUGENE M. LANDIS  
Boston, Mass.

---

Published at the Publication Office, Hanover, New Hampshire. Second-Class Postage paid at Hanover, New Hampshire.

---

Copyright © 1966, The American Heart Association, Inc., 44 East Twenty-third Street, New York, N. Y. 10010

# SUPPLEMENTS

to

# CIRCULATION

VOLUMES XXXIII AND XXXIV  
January-December, 1966

No. 1

## CARDIOVASCULAR SURGERY 1966

<b>Foreword</b>	
F. A. Simeone .....	I-1
<b>Hemodynamics of Complete Transposition of the Great Vessels Before and After the Creation of an Atrial Septal Defect</b>	
Reda M. Shaher and Langford Kidd .....	I-3
<b>Staged Correction of Total Transposition of the Great Vessels</b>	
William A. Reed, Ronald M. Lauer, and Antoni M. Diehl .....	I-13
<b>Open Intracardiac Repair for Complete Transposition of the Great Arteries</b>	
Billy M. Hightower, William H. Weidman, and John W. Kirklin .....	I-19
<b>Hemodynamic Effects of a Totally Corrective Procedure in Transposition of the Great Vessels</b>	
Langford Kidd and William T. Mustard .....	I-28
<b>Long-Term Hemodynamic Studies in Postoperative Patients with Transposition of the Great Vessels: Results of the Venous Switching Operation</b>	
Alois R. Hastreiter, Maria Serratto, Federico Arevalo, and Robert A. Miller .....	I-34
<b>Anomalous Origin of the Left Coronary Artery from the Pulmonary Artery: Certain Therapeutic Considerations</b>	
Aldo R. Castañeda, Robert A. Indeglia, and Richard L. Varco .....	I-52
<b>Respiratory Mechanics Following Open-Heart Surgery for Acquired Valvular Disease</b>	
Antonio A. Garzon, Bernard Seltzer, and Karl E. Karlson .....	I-57
<b>Role of Atelectasis in Surfactant Abnormalities Following Extracorporeal Circulation: A Clinical and Experimental Study</b>	
James L. Guest, Jr., Srboljub M. Sekulic, Thomas J. Yeh, Lois T. Ellison and Robert G. Ellison .....	I-65
<b>Adjunctive Use of a Surface-Active Agent in Extracorporeal Circulation</b>	
Yoshimasa Miyauchi, Takayuki Inoue, and Bruce C. Paton .....	I-71
(Continued)	

S-III

<b>Experimental Study and Clinical Use of Epinephrine for Treatment of Low Cardiac Output Syndrome</b>	
Laurence H. Coffin, Jr., Jay L. Ankeney, and Edward M. Beheler	I-78
<b>Use of Corticosteroids During Cardiopulmonary Bypass: Possible Lysosome Stabilization</b>	
Robert L. Replogle, Alan B. Gazzaniga, and Robert E. Gross	I-86
<b>Simultaneous Red Cell and Plasma Protein Indicator-Dilution Curves Across the Peripheral Circulation During Open-Heart Surgery</b>	
Stanley Giannelli, Jr., Stephen M. Ayres, William I. Wolff, Meta Buehler, and E. Foster Conklin	I-93
<b>Epicardiac Radiofrequency Cardiac Pacemaker Implant: Preliminary Report</b>	
C. E. Anagnostopoulos, William W. L. Glenn, W. G. Holcomb, and D. W. van Heeckeren	I-99
<b>Reversibility of Pulmonary Hypertension Following Cardiac Surgery</b>	
Richard Reeve, Arthur Selzer, Robert W. Popper, Richard F. Leeds, and Frank Gerbode	I-107
<b>Cardiac Valve Replacement: Experience with the Durability of Silicone Rubber</b>	
Albert Starr, Will R. Pierie, Donald A. Raible, M. Lowell Edwards, George G. Siposs, and Warren D. Hancock	I-115
<b>Atricuspid Leaflet Aortic Valve Prosthesis</b>	
Benson B. Roe, Paul B. Kelly, Jr., John L. Myers, and David W. Moore	I-124
<b>Replacement Versus Reconstruction of the Aortic Valve</b>	
J. Gordon Scannell and W. Gerald Austen	I-131
<b>Homograft Heart Valves</b>	
Richard R. Lower, R. Cree Pillsbury, William W. Angell, and Jon C. Kosek	I-135
<b>Red Cell Survival in Patients with Mitral Valvular Disease and Mitral Prostheses</b>	
Michael T. H. Brodeur, Robert D. Koler, Albert Starr, and Herbert E. Griswold	I-140
<b>Complete Heart Block Following Replacement of the Aortic Valve</b>	
Paul G. Gannon, Robert D. Sellers, Vladimir I. Kanjuh, Jesse E. Edwards, and C. Walton Lillehei	I-152
<b>Clinical Considerations in the Surgical Management of Strokes</b>	
Jesse E. Thompson, Mark M. Kartchner, Dale J. Austin, Clarence G. Wheeler, and Ralph D. Patman	I-162
<b>Operative Treatment of Multiple Sites of Extracranial Cervical Artery Occlusion</b>	
Creighton A. Hardin	I-173
<b>An Objective Test to Demonstrate the Circulatory Abnormality in Intermittent Claudication</b>	
Jay D. Coffman and John A. Mannick	I-177
<b>Femorotibial Bypass</b>	
R. Robert Tyson and Dominic A. DeLaurentis	I-183
<b>Atherosclerotic Gangrene: Improved Results of Treatment</b>	
Charles W. Pearce, Robert J. Schramel, Robert L. Hewitt, Prentiss E. Smith, Jr., and Oscar Creech, Jr.	I-189
(Continued)	

## CONTENTS OF SUPPLEMENTS

S-V

### **Value of Microsurgical Techniques in Small Vessel Anastomosis and Grafting**

John R. Sadd, John T. Mendenhall, and Robert C. Hickey ..... I-196

### **Experimental Microvascular Suture Anastomosis**

George E. Green, Max L. Som, and William I. Wolff ..... I-199

## No. 2

### **SYMPOSIUM ON CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE**

#### **Foreword**

Robert G. Siekert ..... II-1

#### **An Evaluation of Estrogenic Substances in the Treatment of Cerebral Vascular Disease. Report of the Veterans Administration Cooperative Study of Atherosclerosis, Neurology Section**

II-3

#### **Blood Viscosity and Fibrinogen Concentration Following Cerebral Infarction**

Seymour Eisenberg ..... II-10

#### **Evoked Cortical Potentials in Patients with Stroke**

Sanford J. Larson, Anthony Sances, Jr., and John B. Baker ..... II-15

#### **The Use of Hyperbaric Oxygenation in the Treatment of Cerebral Ischemia and Infarction**

Albert Heyman, Herbert A. Saltzman, and Robert E. Whalen ..... II-20

#### **Relationship of Cerebrovascular Reactivity to Degree of Extracranial Vascular Occlusion**

Byron M. Bloor, Reza P. Asli, G. Robert Nugent, and Hisham S. Majzoub ..... II-28

#### **Cerebral Hemodynamics, Blood Gases, and Electrolytes during Breath-Holding and the Valsalva Maneuver**

John S. Meyer, Fumio Gotoh, Yasuyuki Takagi, and Ryoji Kakimi .. II-35

#### **Council on Arteriosclerosis—American Society for the Study of Arteriosclerosis**

III-1

#### **Scientific Sessions of the American Heart Association**

III-39

#### **Author Index**

III-245

## No. 3

### **ABSTRACTS AHA 39th SCIENTIFIC SESSIONS and 20th ANNUAL MEETING, COUNCIL ON ARTERIOSCLEROSIS**





# SUPPLEMENTS TO CIRCULATION

VOLUMES XXXIII AND XXXIV

JANUARY-DECEMBER, 1966

## AUTHOR INDEX

*Authors in Abstracts of AHA 39th Scientific Sessions are indexed separately pages III-245 to III-253.*

- |                              |                          |                                     |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Anagnostopoulos, C. E., I-99 | Hardin, C. A., I-173     | Pillsbury, R. C., I-135             |
| Angell, W. W., I-135         | Hastreiter, A. R., I-34  | Popper, R. W., I-107                |
| Ankeney, J. L., I-78         | Hewitt, R. L., I-189     |                                     |
| Arevalo, F., I-34            | Heyman, A., II-20        | Raible, D. A., I-115                |
| Asli, R. P., II-28           | Hickey, R. C., I-196     | Reed, W. A., I-13                   |
| Austen, W. G., I-131         | Hightower, B. M., I-19   | Reeve, R., I-107                    |
| Austin, D. J., I-162         | Holcomb, W. G., I-99     | Replogle, R. L., I-86               |
| Ayres, S. M., I-93           |                          | Roe, B. B., I-124                   |
|                              | Indeglia, R. A., I-52    |                                     |
| Baker, J. B., II-15          | Inoue, T., I-71          | Sadd, J. R., I-196                  |
| Beheler, E. M., I-78         |                          | Saltzman, H. A., II-20              |
| Bloor, B. M., II-28          | Kakimi, R., II-35        | Sances, A., Jr., II-15              |
| Brodeur, M. T. H., I-140     | Kanjuh, V. I., I-152     | Scannell, J. C., I-131              |
| Buehler, M., I-93            | Karlson, K. E., I-57     | Schramel, R. J., I-189              |
|                              | Kartchner, M. M., I-162  | Sekulic, S. M., I-65                |
| Castañeda, A. R., I-52       | Kelly, P. B., Jr., I-124 | Sellers, R. D., I-152               |
| Coffin, L. H., Jr., I-78     | Kidd, L., I-3, I-28      | Seltzer, B., I-57                   |
| Coffman, J. D., I-177        | Kirklin, J. W., I-19     | Selzer, A., I-107                   |
| Conklin, E. F., I-93         | Koler, R. D., I-140      | Serratto, M., I-34                  |
| Creech, O., Jr., I-189       | Kosek, J. C., I-135      | Shaher, R. M., I-3                  |
|                              |                          | Siekert, R. G., II-1                |
| DeLaurentis, D. A., I-183    | Larson, S. J., II-15     | Simeone, F. A., I-1                 |
| Diehl, A. M., I-13           | Lauer, R. M., I-13       | Siposs, G. G., I-115                |
|                              | Leeds, R. F., I-107      | Smith, P. E., Jr., I-189            |
| Edwards, J. E., I-152        | Lillehei, C. W., I-152   | Som, M. L., I-199                   |
| Edwards, M. L., I-115        | Lower, R. R., I-135      | Starr, A., I-115, I-140             |
| Eisenberg, S., II-10         |                          |                                     |
| Ellison, L. T., I-65         | Majzoub, H. S., II-28    | Takagi, Y., II-35                   |
| Ellison, R. G., I-65         | Mannick, J. A., I-177    | Thompson, J. E., I-162              |
|                              | Mendenhall, J. T., I-196 | Tyson, R. R., I-183                 |
| Gannon, P. G., I-152         | Meyer, J. S., II-35      |                                     |
| Garzon, A. A., I-57          | Miller, R. A., I-34      | van Heeckeren, D. W., I-99          |
| Gazzaniga, A. B., I-86       | Miyauchi, Y., I-71       | Varco, R. L., I-52                  |
| Gerbode, F., I-107           | Moore, D. W., I-124      | Veterans Administration Cooperative |
| Giannelli, S., Jr., I-93     | Mustard, W. T., I-28     | sclerosis, Neurology Section, II-3  |
| Glenn, W. W. L., I-99        | Myers, J. L., I-124      |                                     |
| Gotoh, F., II-35             |                          | Weidman, W. H., I-19                |
| Green, G. E., I-199          | Nugent, G. R., II-28     | Whalen, R. E., II-20                |
| Griswold, H. E., I-140       |                          | Wheeler, C. G., I-162               |
| Gross, R. E., I-86           | Patman, R. D., I-162     | Wolff, W. I., I-93, I-199           |
| Guest, J. L., Jr., I-65      | Paton, B. C., I-71       |                                     |
|                              | Pearce, C. W., I-189     | Yeh, T. J., I-65                    |
| Hancock, W. D., I-115        | Pierie, W. R., I-115     |                                     |





<b>Experimental Study and Clinical Use of Epinephrine for Treatment of Low Cardiac Output Syndrome</b>	
Laurence H. Coffin, Jr., Jay L. Ankeney, and Edward M. Beheler	I-78
<b>Use of Corticosteroids During Cardiopulmonary Bypass: Possible Lysosome Stabilization</b>	
Robert L. Replogle, Alan B. Gazzaniga, and Robert E. Gross	I-86
<b>Simultaneous Red Cell and Plasma Protein Indicator-Dilution Curves Across the Peripheral Circulation During Open-Heart Surgery</b>	
Stanley Giannelli, Jr., Stephen M. Ayres, William I. Wolff, Meta Buchler, and E. Foster Conklin	I-93
<b>Epicardiac Radiofrequency Cardiac Pacemaker Implant: Preliminary Report</b>	
C. E. Anagnostopoulos, William W. L. Glenn, W. G. Holcomb, and D. W. van Heeckeren	I-99
<b>Reversibility of Pulmonary Hypertension Following Cardiac Surgery</b>	
Richard Reeve, Arthur Selzer, Robert W. Popper, Richard F. Leeds, and Frank Gerbode	I-107
<b>Cardiac Valve Replacement: Experience with the Durability of Silicone Rubber</b>	
Albert Starr, Will R. Pierie, Donald A. Raible, M. Lowell Edwards, George G. Siposs, and Warren D. Hancock	I-115
<b>Tricuspid Leaflet Aortic Valve Prosthesis</b>	
Benson B. Roe, Paul B. Kelly, Jr., John L. Myers, and David W. Moore	I-124
<b>Replacement Versus Reconstruction of the Aortic Valve</b>	
J. Gordon Scannell and W. Gerald Austen	I-131
<b>Homograft Heart Valves</b>	
Richard R. Lower, R. Cree Pillsbury, William W. Angell, and Jon C. Kosek	I-135
<b>Red Cell Survival in Patients with Mitral Valvular Disease and Mitral Prostheses</b>	
Michael T. H. Brodeur, Robert D. Koler, Albert Starr, and Herbert E. Griswold	I-140
<b>Complete Heart Block Following Replacement of the Aortic Valve</b>	
Paul G. Gannon, Robert D. Sellers, Vladimir I. Kanjuh, Jesse E. Edwards, and C. Walton Lillehei	I-152
<b>Clinical Considerations in the Surgical Management of Strokes</b>	
Jesse E. Thompson, Mark M. Kartchner, Dale J. Austin, Clarence G. Wheeler, and Ralph D. Patman	I-162
<b>Operative Treatment of Multiple Sites of Extracranial Cervical Artery Occlusion</b>	
Creighton A. Hardin	I-173
<b>An Objective Test to Demonstrate the Circulatory Abnormality in Intermittent Claudication</b>	
Jay D. Coffman and John A. Mannick	I-177
<b>Femorotibial Bypass</b>	
R. Robert Tyson and Dominic A. DeLaurentis	I-183
<b>Atherosclerotic Gangrene: Improved Results of Treatment</b>	
Charles W. Pearce, Robert J. Schramel, Robert L. Hewitt, Prentiss E. Smith, Jr., and Oscar Creech, Jr.	I-189
(Continued)	

## CONTENTS OF SUPPLEMENTS

S-V

### **Value of Microsurgical Techniques in Small Vessel Anastomosis and Grafting**

John R. Sadd, John T. Mendenhall, and Robert C. Hickey ..... I-196

### **Experimental Microvascular Suture Anastomosis**

George E. Green, Max L. Som, and William I. Wolff ..... I-199

## No. 2

### **SYMPOSIUM ON CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE**

#### **Foreword**

Robert G. Siekert ..... II-1

#### **An Evaluation of Estrogenic Substances in the Treatment of Cerebral Vascular Disease. Report of the Veterans Administration Cooperative Study of Atherosclerosis, Neurology Section**

II-3

#### **Blood Viscosity and Fibrinogen Concentration Following Cerebral Infarction**

Seymour Eisenberg ..... II-10

#### **Evoked Cortical Potentials in Patients with Stroke**

Sanford J. Larson, Anthony Sances, Jr., and John B. Baker ..... II-15

#### **The Use of Hyperbaric Oxygenation in the Treatment of Cerebral Ischemia and Infarction**

Albert Heyman, Herbert A. Saltzman, and Robert E. Whalen ..... II-20

#### **Relationship of Cerebrovascular Reactivity to Degree of Extracranial Vascular Occlusion**

Byron M. Bloor, Reza P. Asli, G. Robert Nugent, and Hisham S. Majzoub ..... II-28

#### **Cerebral Hemodynamics, Blood Gases, and Electrolytes during Breath-Holding and the Valsalva Maneuver**

John S. Meyer, Fumio Gotoh, Yasuyuki Takagi, and Ryoji Kakimi .. II-35

#### **Council on Arteriosclerosis—American Society for the Study of Arteriosclerosis**

III-1

#### **Scientific Sessions of the American Heart Association**

III-39

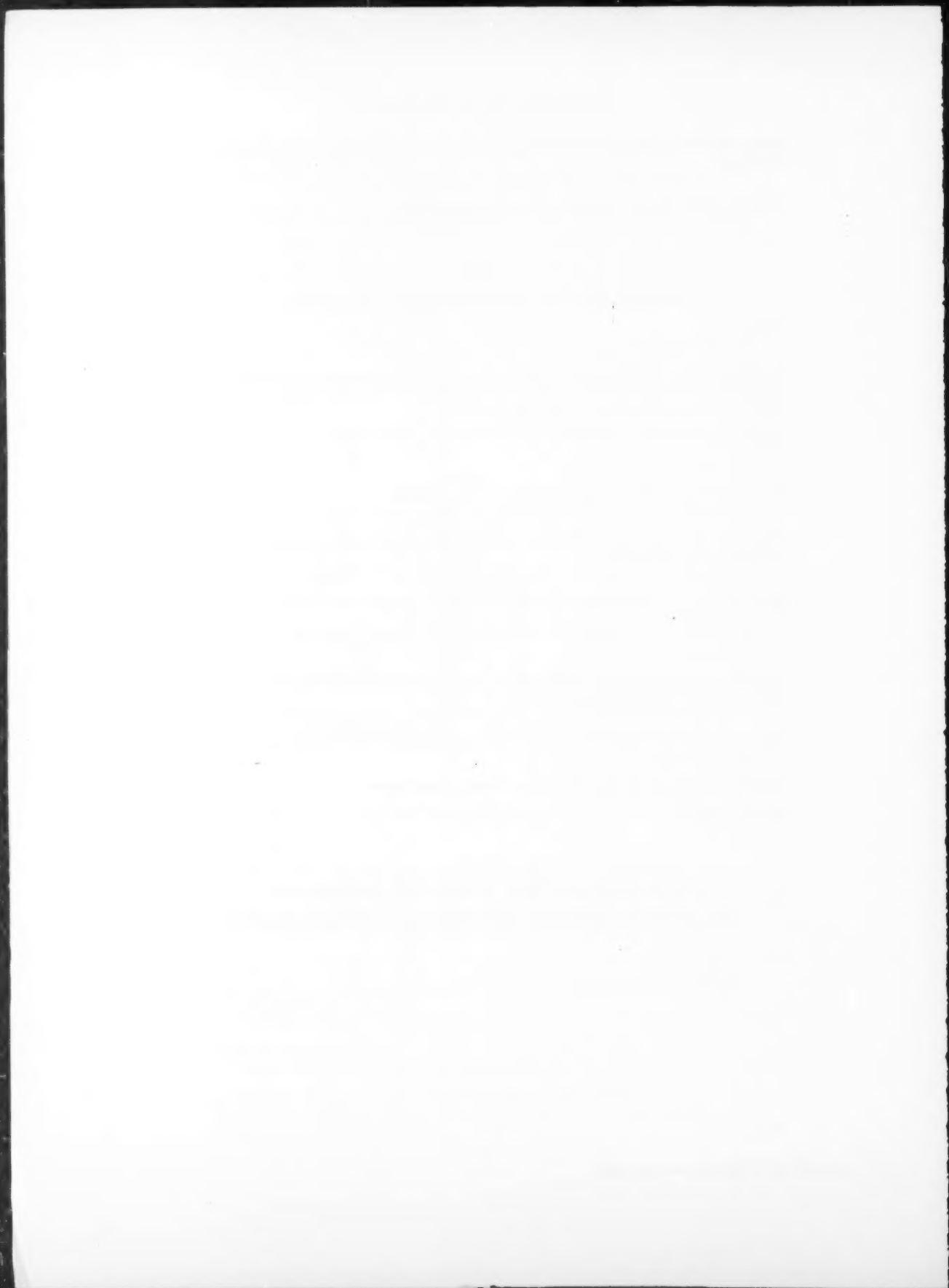
#### **Author Index**

III-245

## No. 3

### **ABSTRACTS AHA 39th SCIENTIFIC SESSIONS and 20th ANNUAL MEETING, COUNCIL ON ARTERIOSCLEROSIS**





# SUPPLEMENTS TO CIRCULATION

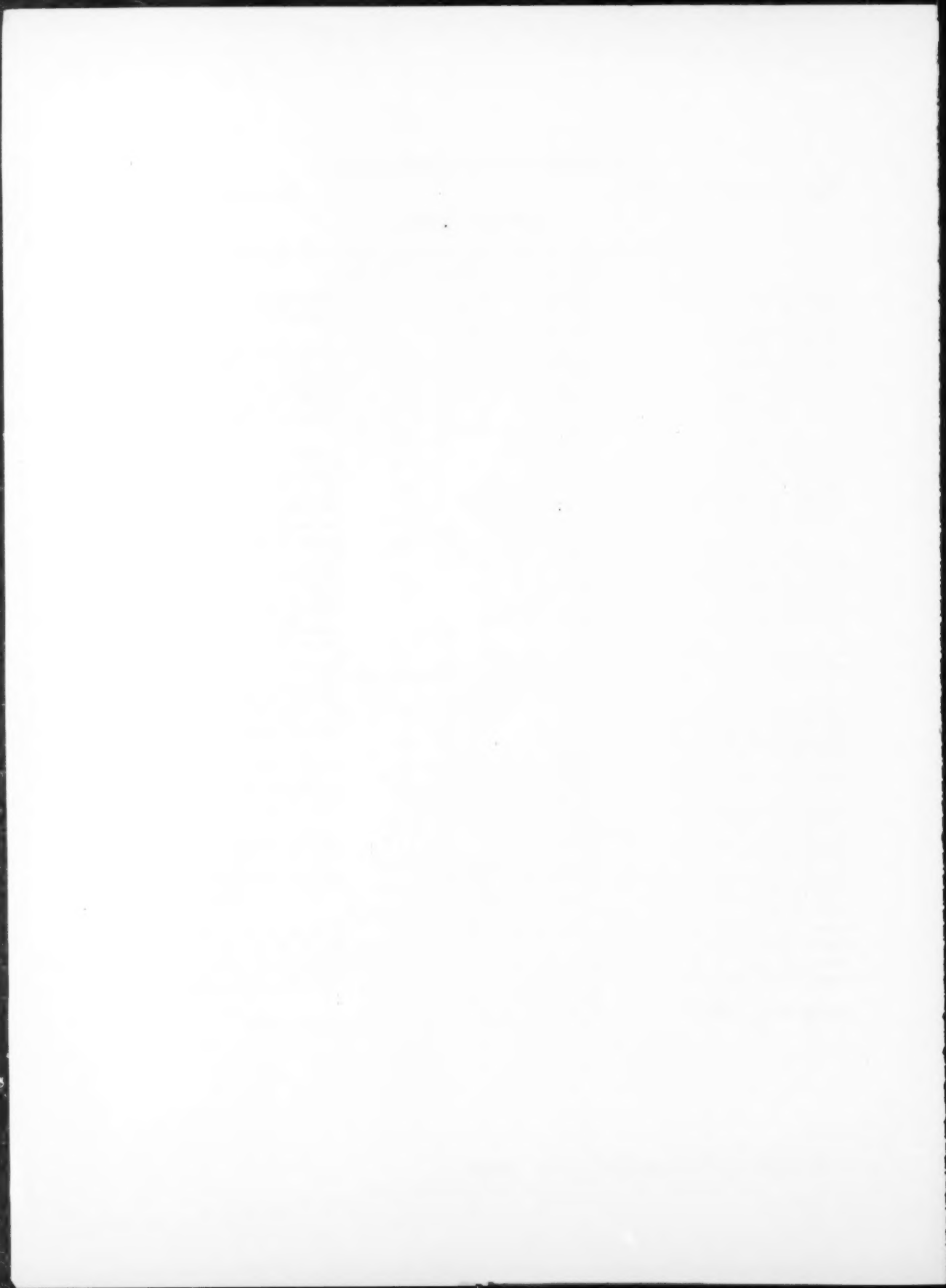
VOLUMES XXXIII AND XXXIV

JANUARY-DECEMBER, 1966

## AUTHOR INDEX

*Authors in Abstracts of AHA 39th Scientific Sessions are indexed separately pages III-245 to III-253.*

- |                              |                          |                                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Anagnostopoulos, C. E., I-99 | Hardin, C. A., I-173     | Pillsbury, R. C., I-135            |
| Angell, W. W., I-135         | Hastreiter, A. R., I-34  | Popper, R. W., I-107               |
| Ankeney, J. L., I-78         | Hewitt, R. L., I-189     |                                    |
| Arevalo, F., I-34            | Heyman, A., II-20        | Raible, D. A., I-115               |
| Asli, R. P., II-28           | Hickey, R. C., I-196     | Reed, W. A., I-13                  |
| Austen, W. G., I-131         | Hightower, B. M., I-19   | Reeve, R., I-107                   |
| Austin, D. J., I-162         | Holcomb, W. G., I-99     | Replogle, R. L., I-86              |
| Ayres, S. M., I-93           |                          | Roe, B. B., I-124                  |
|                              | Indeglia, R. A., I-52    |                                    |
| Baker, J. B., II-15          | Inoue, T., I-71          | Sadd, J. R., I-196                 |
| Beheler, E. M., I-78         |                          | Saltzman, H. A., II-20             |
| Bloor, B. M., II-28          | Kakimi, R., II-35        | Sances, A., Jr., II-15             |
| Brodeur, M. T. H., I-140     | Kanjuh, V. I., I-152     | Scannell, J. C., I-131             |
| Buehler, M., I-93            | Karlson, K. E., I-57     | Schramel, R. J., I-189             |
|                              | Kartchner, M. M., I-162  | Sekulic, S. M., I-65               |
| Castañeda, A. R., I-52       | Kelly, P. B., Jr., I-124 | Sellers, R. D., I-152              |
| Coffin, L. H., Jr., I-78     | Kidd, L., I-3, I-28      | Seltzer, B., I-57                  |
| Coffman, J. D., I-177        | Kirklin, J. W., I-19     | Selzer, A., I-107                  |
| Conklin, E. F., I-93         | Koler, R. D., I-140      | Serratto, M., I-34                 |
| Creech, O., Jr., I-189       | Kosek, J. C., I-135      | Shaher, R. M., I-3                 |
|                              |                          | Siekert, R. G., II-1               |
| DeLaurentis, D. A., I-183    | Larson, S. J., II-15     | Simeone, F. A., I-1                |
| Diehl, A. M., I-13           | Lauer, R. M., I-13       | Siposs, G. G., I-115               |
|                              | Leeds, R. F., I-107      | Smith, P. E., Jr., I-189           |
| Edwards, J. E., I-152        | Lillehei, C. W., I-152   | Som, M. L., I-199                  |
| Edwards, M. L., I-115        | Lower, R. R., I-135      | Starr, A., I-115, I-140            |
| Eisenberg, S., II-10         |                          |                                    |
| Ellison, L. T., I-65         | Majzoub, H. S., II-28    | Takagi, Y., II-35                  |
| Ellison, R. G., I-65         | Mannick, J. A., I-177    | Thompson, J. E., I-162             |
|                              | Mendenhall, J. T., I-196 | Tyson, R. R., I-183                |
| Gannon, P. G., I-152         | Meyer, J. S., II-35      |                                    |
| Garzon, A. A., I-57          | Miller, R. A., I-34      | van Heeckeren, D. W., I-99         |
| Gazzaniga, A. B., I-86       | Miyauchi, Y., I-71       | Varco, R. L., I-52                 |
| Gerbode, F., I-107           | Moore, D. W., I-124      | Veterans Administration Cooperativ |
| Giannelli, S., Jr., I-93     | Mustard, W. T., I-28     | sclerosis, Neurology Section, II-3 |
| Glenn, W. W. L., I-99        | Myers, J. L., I-124      |                                    |
| Gotoh, F., II-35             |                          | Weidman, W. H., I-19               |
| Green, G. E., I-199          | Nugent, G. R., II-28     | Whalen, R. E., II-20               |
| Griswold, H. E., I-140       |                          | Wheeler, C. G., I-162              |
| Gross, R. E., I-86           | Patman, R. D., I-162     | Wolff, W. I., I-93, I-199          |
| Guest, J. L., Jr., I-65      | Paton, B. C., I-71       |                                    |
|                              | Pearce, C. W., I-189     | Yeh, T. J., I-65                   |
| Hancock, W. D., I-115        | Pierie, W. R., I-115     |                                    |



# SUPPLEMENTS to CIRCULATION

VOLUME XXXIII AND XXXIV

JANUARY-DECEMBER, 1966

## SUBJECT INDEX

(Page numbers in *Italics* refer to abstracts)

### A

- Abdominal angina syndrome**  
celiac and mesenteric arterial occlusive disease, III-174
- Acetate**  
incorporation of, into lipid by washed human platelets, III-8
- Acetazolamide**  
effects on cerebral blood flow during hyperbaric oxygenation, III-147
- Acetoacetate**  
production in rat liver mitochondria, III-3
- Acetyl strophanthidin**  
effects on skeletal muscle, III-167
- Acid mucopolysaccharides**  
mast cells and patterns of mural, in bovine coronary arteries, III-20
- Acidosis**  
lactic, atropine reversal of depressed myocardial function in, III-234
- Acquired valvular disease**  
respiratory mechanics following open-heart surgery for, I-57
- Action potentials**  
configuration as affected by cycle-length changes, III-114  
recording, from epicardial surfaces and bundle of His of the human heart, III-159  
relationship between transmembrane and corresponding surface electrograms in tissue-cultured spontaneously beating cardiac cells, III-181
- Actomyosin**  
interaction of cardiac, with cations, III-197
- Adipose tissue**  
effect of polyunsaturated diet upon fatty acid in coronary males, III-10  
relationship of diet to fatty acid composition of, and serum cholesterol concentrations, III-130
- Adolescents**  
risk factors in coronary heart disease, III-134
- Adrenal adenoma**  
association with hypertension and diabetes mellitus, III-203
- Adrenergic stimulation**  
effect of phenoxybenzamine on increases in pre-capillary and postcapillary resistance, III-41  
excessive cardiac; effect on circulation in psychotic patients, III-123
- Albumin**  
<sup>131</sup>I-albumin disappearance from pericardial effusions, III-129
- Alcoholism**  
electron microscopic changes in myocardiopathy, III-42
- Aldosterone**  
effect of infusion of, on plasma renin activity, III-56
- Alkalosis**  
effect on myocardial glucose and lactate metabolism in vivo, III-208

- Alpha-adrenergic blockade**  
with beta-stimulators in treatment of cardiogenic shock, III-79  
effects of phenoxybenzamine and, on pulmonary vascular resistance, III-50
- Alpha-adrenergic receptor systems**  
evidence of two spatially separated, in perfused hindlimb of dog, III-111
- Amyl nitrite**  
use in detection of mild occult pulmonic stenosis, III-200
- Anastomosis**  
small vessel  
value of microsurgical techniques, I-196  
vascular  
by suture techniques, I-199
- Anemia**  
effect on experimental atherosclerosis, III-11
- Anesthesiologists**  
work and heart disease, III-126
- Aneurysms**  
acute and chronic dissecting  
surgical treatment of, III-77  
aortic  
acute dissecting, managed with anti-hypertensive agents, III-123  
asymptomatic aortic  
detected on abdominal roentgenogram, III-209  
renal arteries  
hypertension and, III-190  
of thoracic aorta, III-116  
technique for resection of, without the use of a bypass pump or heparinization, III-232  
ventricular  
phonocardiogram and apexcardiogram, III-166
- Angina pectoris**  
action of propranolol, III-241  
amelioration of exercise-induced  
in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis with beta-adrenergic blockade, III-64  
clinical features related to extent of arterial obstruction demonstrated by selective cinecoronary arteriography, III-192  
electrocardiograms, III-215  
electrocardiographic efforts of ergot alkaloids in, III-237  
occupational physical activity and relative frequency of, III-29  
role of bradykinin, III-57
- Angiocardiography**  
mechanisms of hemodynamic response to, III-65
- Angiography**  
detection of left atrial thrombus, III-149  
diagnosis, of acute pulmonary embolism, III-223  
double-blind study of serum lipids, III-68  
petechiae following, III-156  
in small intracranial occlusion, III-197
- Angiopathy**  
microvascular, in experimental diabetes mellitus as cause of atherogenesis, III-1
- Angiotensin**  
distribution in tissues, III-143

- effect of infusions of angiotensin II, renin, and vasopressin on tissue content and excretion of catecholamines in dogs, III-183
- effects on coronary blood flow before and after beta adrenergic blockade, III-202
- studies of an aftercontraction induced by natural and aspartyl-1, III-239

**Animals****baboons**

- effect of dietary cholesterol, fat, and protein on serum cholesterol and arterial lesions, III-32

**cats**

- cardiovascular reflexes of intestinal origin, III-104
- effects of morphine on papillary muscle, III-108
- restoration of reduced high-energy phosphate stores in experimental heart failure, III-190

**cattle**

- mast cells and patterns of mural acid mucopolysaccharides, III-20

**chickens**

- effects of digitoxin and isoproterenol on cultured chick heart cells, III-146
- myocardial infarction, influence of behavior on, III-26

**cockerels**

- effect of type of carbohydrate on cholesterol-oil induced atherosclerosis in, III-25
- lard versus cottonseed oil in cholesterol-fed, III-16

**dogs**

- air injections in, III-7
- atropine reversal of depressed myocardial function in lactic acidosis, III-234
- carotid sinus nerve stimulation, III-91
- cavopulmonary collateral circulation, III-148
- chronic hyperthermia; response to pyrexia and exercise, III-152
- comparative effect of smoking and inhaling on nicotine content of the urine, III-142
- congestive cardiac failure
  - effect of paired pacing, III-89
- coronary artery occlusion
  - volume changes of left ventricle following, III-177
- coronary hemodynamic effect of exercise, III-188
- coronary occlusion under cinefluorographic control, III-108
- coronary pressure and flow during coronary artery constriction, III-95
- development of norepinephrine depletion and its physiological significance in chronic heart block, III-52
- effect of alkalosis on myocardial glucose and lactate metabolism in vivo, III-208
- effect of nicotine and tobacco smoke on palamitic acid-1-C<sup>14</sup>, III-17
- effect of pericardium on left ventricular volume and function in acute hypervolemia, III-50
- effects of hyperbaric oxygenation in acute myocardial infarction with shock, III-146
- epicardiac radiofrequency pacemaker implant, I-99
- epinephrine for treatment of low cardiac output syndrome, I-78
- evidence for two spatially separated alpha-adrenergic receptor systems, III-111
- experimental implantable demand pacemaker, III-137
- functional significance of superior vena cava contraction, III-166
- heterotransplantation of aortic valve into descending aorta, III-120
- homograft heart valves, I-135

- hyperthyroid and hypothyroid
  - metabolism of free fatty acids, III-12
- idioventricular kick, III-209
- influence of arterial oxygen tension on coronary vasodilator action of nitroglycerin, III-81
- influence of norepinephrine and thyroid activity on myocardial metabolism of free fatty acids, III-222
- inhibition of myocardial uptake of digoxin by reserpine, III-162
- internal mammary artery implantation, III-161
- isoproterenol and left ventricular volume, III-206
- left ventricular adaptation following rapid blood transfusion, III-150
- limits of cardiovascular oxygen requirements, III-205
- mechanically induced and controlled arterial hypertension, III-90
- microsurgical techniques
  - small vessel anastomosis and grafting, I-196
- mitral valvular obstruction, experimental production of chronic, III-233
- myocardial force-velocity-length characteristics, III-227
- myocardial infarction
  - induction of hexosemonophosphate shunt enzymes and lipogenesis in, III-116
- myocardial lysosomes in atrial septal defects, III-148
- myocardial revascularization by use of intercostal pedicle, III-185
- paired pacing of hypoxic ventricle, III-208
- patterns of pressure and flow waves in systemic arteries, III-183
- peripheral pulse responses to Valsalva maneuver in hypotensive, III-48
- peripheral vascular changes associated with experimental coronary embolization, III-53
- postcountershock cardiac arrhythmias in normal and digitalized, III-242
- potentiation of UK-plasmin thrombolysis with heparin, III-176
- preservation of myocardial viability by diastolic augmentation after coronary artery ligation, III-112
- prevention of experimental lymphedema, III-84
- prevention of lethal cardiogenic shock, in dogs tolerant to epinephrine, III-87
- pulmonary blood flow and gas exchange during severe hemodilution, III-153
- pulmonary vascular response, to distention of pulmonary artery without altering internal diameter, III-134
- replacement of aortic arch, III-112
- resuscitation and function of cadaver heart, III-241
- right ventricular epicardial activation studies in, III-173
- role of atelectasis in surfactant abnormalities following the extracorporeal circulation, I-65
- role of lymphatics in absorption from pericardial sac, III-171
- Starr-Edwards prosthesis, III-195
- technique for resection of descending thoracic aortic aneurysms, III-232
- total cardiac replacement with a single intrathoracic mechanical ventricle, III-184
- urokinase-induced lysis of pulmonary emboli, III-109
- venous return and cardiac output in cardiac tamponade, III-117
- work capacity of denervated, amine-depleted heart, III-83



- frogs  
neurogenic regulation of arterioles in the retro-lingual membrane of, III-217
- hamsters  
microelectrophoresis of vasoactive agents into small blood vessels, III-54
- lambs  
development of reflex control of cardiac function in newborn, III-90
- monkeys  
composition and synthesis of aortic lipids of, III-11  
early cellular response of arteries of, to high-lipid diets, III-28  
preventive effects of chondroitin sulfate A on atherosclerosis, III-22
- pigeons  
response of arteries of, to various levels of dietary cholesterol, III-5  
sterol synthesis in pigeon aortas during atherogenesis, III-21
- pigs  
effect of hypoxia on closure of ductus arteriosus, III-240  
relationship between ventricular weight, pressure and myocardial blood flow, III-243  
transport of C<sup>14</sup>-labeled cholesterol and palmitic acid in plasma and cholesterol-4-C<sup>14</sup> in serum lipoproteins, III-25  
use of quinidine after myocardial infarction, III-133
- rabbits  
comparison of in vivo and in vitro cultures of aortas of, III-26  
influence of atherogenic diet on DNA synthesis in heart tissue of, III-29  
lipoprotein adaptations in cholesterol oil-fed, III-27  
mechanism of rate staircase in ventricle of, III-216  
nicotine induction of arteriosclerosis and thromboarthritis, III-14  
persistence of cholesterol-4-C<sup>14</sup> in atherosclerotic aortas of, treated with a diet high in polyunsaturated fat, III-5  
preventive effects of chondroitin sulfate A upon atherosclerosis, III-22  
role of serum copper in conversion of fatty streaks to fibrous plaques, III-13  
transport of lipoprotein triglyceride in, III-14
- rats  
acetoacetate production in rat liver mitochondria, III-3  
cardiac adaptation of trained hypophysectomized, III-229  
cation dependence of norepinephrine-uptake process in heart slices, III-110  
cholesterol metabolism in estrogen-treated, III-1  
complete and reversible inhibition of hepatic beta-lipoprotein release by orotic acid, III-239  
depressed protein synthesis in aortas, fed a "mild" atherogenic diet, III-18  
effects of cholesterol and corn oil on bile acid metabolism, III-2  
effects of estradiol and hypophyseal hormones on serum cholesterol, III-30  
effects of estradiol on lipid metabolism in adipose tissue, III-30  
efflux of labeled cholesterol from normal rat aortic tissue across the intimal surface, III-7  
experimental microvascular suture anastomosis, I-199  
hypocholesteremic effects of diosgenin, III-25  
influence of CPIB (Atromid-S) on phospholipids of plasma and liver of, with spontaneous hyperlipemia, III-9  
micromethod for measurement of plasma renin activity, III-62  
microvascular angiopathy in diabetes mellitus as primary cause of atherogenesis, III-1  
pressor material content of kidneys of pyelonephritic, III-231  
preventive effects of chondroitin sulfate A on atherosclerosis, III-22  
production of congenital heart defects using antisera to kidney and placenta, III-49  
reduction of serum triglycerides, following thyroidectomy or thiouracil, III-3  
relationship between epinephrine-induced metabolic and inotropic effects, III-130  
renal hypertensive, effect of cortisone acetate on coronary atherosclerosis in, III-8  
thrombohemorrhagic phenomenon and the effect of heparinization, III-48
- sheep  
comparison of right- and left-heart bypass with artificial ventricles, III-224
- Anomalous left coronary artery, I-52**  
electrocardiograms, III-101
- Anticoagulants**  
coumarin  
hazards of multiple drug therapy in patients taking, III-210  
surreptitious ingestion of, III-182  
influence of rhythm and, upon incidence of embolization, III-242  
prevention of recurrent pulmonary emboli, III-207  
*See also* Coagulation of blood
- Antihypertensive agents**  
acute dissecting aortic aneurysms managed with, III-123
- Anxiety**  
differentiation of ischemic heart disease from, III-225
- Aorta**  
atherosclerotic  
persistence of cholesterol-4-C<sup>14</sup> in animals treated with diet high in polyunsaturated fat, III-5  
histochemical alteration in aortic media during pregnancy, III-32  
mechanism of fibrosis in white atherosclerotic plaques, III-14  
permeability during dietary atherogenesis, III-30
- rabbits  
comparison of in vivo and in vitro cultures, III-26  
stenosis. *See* Stenosis, aortic
- thoracic  
dissecting aneurysms of, III-116, III-232
- Aortic arch**  
replacement, using a valved apical shunt in dogs, III-112
- Aortic valves**  
heterotransplantation of aortic valve into descending aorta, III-120  
homotransplantation, III-180  
regurgitation. *See* Regurgitation, aortic
- replacement  
cardiac function following prosthetic, III-131  
complete heart block following, I-152  
myocardial dysfunction following, III-158  
predicting postoperative complete heart block following, from preoperative electrocardiogram, III-107  
with Starr-Edwards and sutureless (Magovern) prostheses, III-61  
use of homografts, III-129  
tricuspid leaflet prosthesis, I-124

- versus reconstruction of, I-131
  - stenosis. *See* Stenosis, aortic
  - See also* Valves
- Aortopathy**
  - elastic degenerative, and arteriopathy of unknown etiology, III-163
- Apexcardiograms**
  - in left bundle-branch block, III-206
  - ventricular aneurysms, III-166
- Arrhythmias**
  - and atrioventricular conduction disturbances in patients with hypopotassemia, III-85
  - conduction defects and cardiac lesions in acquired iron storage disease, III-208
  - congenital deafness and, III-135
  - diagnosis
    - by computer system, III-113
    - electrocardiophone for, III-114
  - digitalis-induced
    - mechanisms of, III-188
  - diphenylhydantoin in, III-201
  - disturbances of impulse formation and conduction in response to measured exercise, III-91
  - hypothermia as a treatment for, III-94
  - postcountershock cardiac, in normal and digitalized dogs, III-242
  - sinus, factors affecting, III-82
  - in two-step test, III-22
  - use of propranolol, III-109
- Arterial intima**
  - effects of estrogens on lipid metabolism in, III-4
- Arteries**
  - anastomosis
    - experimental microvascular suture, I-199
    - microsurgical techniques, I-196
  - complete transposition of the great
    - open intracardiac repair for, I-19
  - cannulation procedures
    - pulse-trace monitoring during and after, III-113
  - disease, femorotibial bypass, I-183
  - extracranial cervical
    - operative treatment of multiple sites of occlusion, I-173
  - occlusive disease
    - celiac and mesenteric, III-174
    - correlation of blood pressure levels, severe hypertensive disease and, in patients with hypertension, III-4
  - reconstructive surgery
    - edema following, III-133
  - systemic
    - patterns of pressure and flow waves, III-183
  - transposition of great
    - open intracardiac repair for complete, I-19
- Arteriography**
  - cinecoronary
    - clinical feature of angina pectoris related to extent of arterial obstruction, III-192
    - correlation of findings and resting and exercise hemodynamics in normal subjects and patients with coronary heart disease, III-179
  - guidance of serial-exposure peripheral, with radioisotopic timing, III-70
  - ischemic heart disease, III-105
  - paradox of normal selective coronary, in patients with coronary heart disease, III-157
  - renal, in hypertension, III-168
  - surgical significance of angiographic patterns in coronary artery disease, III-87
- Arterioles**
  - neurogenic regulation of, in the retrolingual membrane of the frog, III-217
- Arteriopathy**
  - elastic degenerative aortopathy and, of unknown etiology, III-163
- Arteriosclerosis**
  - absorption of cholic acid-C<sup>14</sup> from the cecum and large bowel in man, III-28
  - acetoacetate production in rat liver mitochondria, III-3
  - air injections in dogs, a procoagulant stress, III-7
  - aorto-iliac surgery, III-27
  - arrhythmias, in the two-step test, III-22
  - atherogenic diet
    - aortic permeability during, III-30
    - influence on DNA synthesis in rabbit heart tissue, III-29
  - atherosclerotic lesions
    - in patients with coronary heart disease, III-31
  - blood lipid reductions after subtotal gastrectomy, III-2
  - C<sup>14</sup>-Cholesterol in atherosclerotic plaques, III-15
  - changes in serum cholesterol, beta-lipoprotein cholesterol and triglyceride levels in patients on "zero-calorie" diets, III-24
  - chemical and genetic evidence of heterogeneous polypeptide composition of human serum alpha-1-lipoproteins (Alpha<sub>1</sub>LP), III-5
  - cholesterol
    - aortic
      - lard versus cottonseed oil in cholesterol-fed cockerels, III-16
    - effects of corn oil and, on bile acid metabolism in the rat, III-2
    - metabolism in estrogen-treated rat, III-1
    - response of pigeon arteries to various levels of, III-5
  - cholesterol biosynthesis
    - tool for estimation of rate of, III-12
  - cholesterol ester turnover
    - in plasma lipoproteins during cholestyramine therapy, III-12
  - cholesterol-4-C<sup>14</sup>
    - persistence in atherosclerotic aortas in animals treated with polyunsaturated fat, III-5
  - comparison of in vivo and in vitro cultures of rabbit aortas, III-26
  - composition and synthesis of lipids of atherosclerotic rhesus monkey aortas, III-11
  - coronary artery disease in migratory steelhead trout, III-33
  - correlation of blood pressure levels, severe hypertensive disease and occlusive arterial disease in patients with hypertension, III-4
  - decreased glucose tolerance following a physical conditioning program, III-7
  - depressed protein synthesis in aortas of rats fed a "mild" atherogenic diet, III-18
  - development of coronary atherosclerosis in rats and its prevention by chondroitin sulfate A, III-22
  - dextran effect on lipid metabolism, III-34
  - dietary fatty acids and cholesterol in relation to plasma cholesterol regulation in man, III-34
  - dietary starch and sucrose on serum lipids in essential hypercholesteremia and triglyceridemia, III-20
  - effect of anemia on experimental atherosclerosis, III-11
  - effect of carbohydrate on cholesterol-oil induced atherosclerosis in cockerels, III-25
  - effect of chlorophenoxyisobutyrate on composition of plasma cholesteryl ester fatty acids and phospholipids, III-13

- effect of cortisone acetate on coronary atherosclerosis in renal hypertensive rats, III-8
- effects of estradiol on lipid metabolism in rat adipose tissue, III-30
- effects of estrogens  
on lipid metabolism in arterial intima, III-4  
on spontaneous atherosclerosis in the white carneau pigeon, III-29
- effect of intravenous fat emulsions on very low density lipoproteins, III-15
- effect of lipoprotein lipase on lipids of plasma lipoproteins in vivo, III-1
- effect of nicotine and tobacco smoke on administered palmitic acid-1-C<sup>14</sup>, III-17
- effect of nicotinic acid on lipid response to tobacco smoking and nicotine, III-16
- effect of polyunsaturated diet upon adipose tissue fatty acids in young coronary males: five year cohort study, III-10
- effect of triton-induced endogenous hyperlipemia on blood cell metabolism, III-9
- efflux of labeled cholesterol from normal rat aortic tissue across the intimal surface, III-7
- enzymatic differences in most-prone and least-prone coronary candidates, III-11
- free fatty acids  
metabolism of, in control, hyperthyroid, and hypothyroid dogs, III-12
- genetic factors in blood pressure control, III-23
- gingival biopsies in carbohydrate-inducible hyperglyceridemia, III-6
- high-lipid diets  
early cellular response of arteries of rhesus monkeys to, III-28
- histochemical alterations in human aortic media during pregnancy, III-32
- hypercholesteremia  
effects of cholestane salt in, III-6  
effects of diosgenin in the rat, III-25
- hypolipidemic properties of 3 $\beta$ -benzyl-4, 4-dimethyl-4-aza 5 $\alpha$ -cholestane chloride (SK & F 14531-A), III-15
- incorporation of acetate into lipid by washed human platelets, III-8
- influence of CPIB (Atromid-S) on phospholipids of plasma and liver of rats with spontaneous hyperlipemia, III-9
- life expectancy after multiple attacks of myocardial infarction, III-21
- lipid and cytological abnormalities in familial hypobetalipoproteinemia, III-19
- lipogenesis of human blood cells and atherosclerosis, III-4
- lipoprotein adaptations in cholesterol oil-fed rabbits, III-27
- lipoprotein lipase in liver, III-10
- mast cells, and patterns of mural acid mucopolysaccharides of bovine coronary arteries, III-20
- mechanism of fibrosis in white atherosclerotic plaques of human aorta: electron microscopic study, III-14
- microvascular angiopathy in experimental diabetes mellitus as cause of atherogenesis, III-1
- myocardial infarction  
in chickens: evidence of an influence of behavior, III-26
- nicotine induction of arteriosclerosis and thromboarteritis in rabbits, III-14
- occupational physical activity and relative frequency of angina pectoris and myocardial infarction, III-29
- physical-chemical characterization and structural aspects of low-density serum lipoproteins, III-18
- platelet adhesiveness and vascular disease, III-17
- post-heparin plasma clearing factor, III-9
- pre-beta lipoproteinemia and serum triglycerides in health and in ischemic heart disease, III-3
- preliminary studies on effect of bioelectrical phenomena in coagulation studies, III-17
- preventive effects of chondroitin sulfate A upon, in monkeys, rats, and rabbits, III-22
- proposed test for, by external pulse recording, III-92
- protein moieties of very low density lipoproteins of hyperlipemic human serum, III-18
- radioactivity of human bile acids following administration of cholesterol-4-C<sup>14</sup>, III-10
- reduction of serum triglycerides  
by phenobarbital, III-8  
in rats following thyroidectomy or thiouracil, III-3  
and serum cholesterol, by nicotinic acid and aluminum nicotinate in hypercholesteremic individuals, III-24
- regulation of fatty acid synthesis in heart mitochondria, III-34
- relationship between cigarette smoking habits and coronary atherosclerosis, III-31
- removal of serum lipoproteins from the cornea in vivo, III-33
- role of hydrodynamic drag in progressive vascular stenosis, III-27
- role of serum copper in conversion of fatty streaks to fibrous plaques, III-13
- seasonal cycle of heart attacks and strokes, III-33
- serum cholesterol  
effect of dietary cholesterol, fat and protein on arterial lesions and, in baboons, III-32  
effects of estradiol and hypophyseal hormones on, in rats, III-30
- serum cholesterol and triglyceride  
in 2,100 men and women, normal and high-risk coronary, III-28
- serum lipids, coagulation factors and fibrinolytic activity in normal men, III-26
- 17 $\alpha$ -methyl-5 $\alpha$ -androstane-3 $\beta$ , 17 $\beta$ -diol, a hypocholesteremic metabolite of 17-methylestosterone in the dog, III-23
- smoking and plasma lipids, III-10
- sterol synthesis in pigeon aortas during atherogenesis, III-21
- terminal amino acids of fibrin from thromboses, III-23
- tolbutamide and tolazamide  
effect on serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels in hypercholesteremic, nondiabetic individuals, III-24
- transport of C<sup>14</sup>-labeled cholesterol and palmitic acid in the plasma and cholesterol-4-C<sup>14</sup> in the serum lipoproteins of the pig, III-25
- transport of lipoprotein triglyceride in normal and diabetic rabbits, III-14
- in vitro studies of intravascular fibrinogen to fibrin conversion, III-32
- Ascorbate dilution curve  
anode aging and quantitation of, III-186
- Asymptomatic bruit, I-162
- Atelectasis  
role in surfactant abnormalities following extracorporeal circulation, I-65
- Atherogenesis  
aortic permeability during dietary, III-30  
contrasting patterns of, in hearts and aortae of negroes of Haiti and the United States, III-116  
influence of atherogenic diet on DNA synthesis in rabbit heart tissue, III-29  
microvascular angiopathy in diabetes mellitus as primary cause of, III-1

- sterol synthesis in pigeon aortas during, III-21
- Atherosclerosis**
  - application of gas endarterectomy to peripheral vessels and coronary arteries, III-207
  - blood lipid reductions after subtotal gastrectomy, III-2
  - carbohydrate-inducible hyperglyceridemia, III-6
  - cerebral, in Oslo, New Orleans and Guatemala, III-220
  - cholesterol-oil induced, effect of type of carbohydrate on, in cockerels, III-25
  - coronary
    - development of, in rats and its prevention by chondroitin sulfate A, III-22
    - effect of cortisone acetate on, in renal hypertensive rats, III-8
    - effect of estrogen on spontaneous, in pigeons, III-29
    - experimental
      - effect of anemia on, III-11
      - protective effect of cholestyramine, III-107
    - gangrene, improved results of treatment, I-189
    - geographical pathology of, III-21
    - lipogenesis of human blood cells and, III-4
    - persistence of cholesterol-4-C<sup>14</sup> in animals treated with diet high in polyunsaturated fat, III-5
    - relationship between cigarette smoking habits in autopsied males, III-31
    - role of serum copper in conversion of fatty streaks to fibrous plaques, III-13
    - systemic metabolism of fat and carbohydrate in early clinical, III-19
    - Veterans Administration Cooperative Study, II-3
  - Atrioventricular (A-V) block**
    - importance of sinoatrial activity in pacing, III-56
    - with ventriculoatrial response, III-152
    - See also Heart block
  - Atrioventricular conduction system**
    - anatomy of, III-98
    - atrial pacing in Wolff-Parkinson-White phenomenon, III-153
    - incidence of supraventricular and ventricular ectopic beats and rhythms and disturbances of, in patients with hypopotassemia, III-85
    - interactions of quinidine and potassium on, III-235
  - Atrium**
    - fibrillation
      - association of hypertension with, in mitral stenosis and its effect on patients undergoing mitral valvuloplasty, III-53
      - quantitative method for detection of atrioventricular node pacemaking in, III-232
    - flutter
      - circus movement in, III-204
      - electrical conversion, without ventricular depolarization, III-118
    - left
      - electrocardiographic evidence of existence of ectopic rhythms originating in, III-171
      - myxoma, III-188
      - premature systoles
        - alteration of sinus rhythm by, III-145
      - strength-interval, effects of diphenylhydantoin on, III-56
      - vulnerable period, III-119
  - Atropine**
    - reversal of depressed myocardial function in lactic acidosis, III-234
  - Auscultation**
    - abnormalities following successful repair of atrial septal defect, III-103
    - accuracy of blood pressure measurements, III-207
    - characteristics of innocent and stenotic cervical bruits, III-64

- Aviation personnel**
  - hemodynamic response to exercise, III-237
- Azygos venous system**
  - in investigation of portal hypertension, III-177

## B

- Base excess**
  - continuous measurement of, III-200
- Benedictine monks**
  - prevalence of coronary heart disease in Trappist and, III-193
- Beta-adrenergic blockade**
  - amelioration of angina pectoris in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis with, III-64
  - effects of angiotensin on coronary blood flow before and after, III-202
  - hemodynamic effects of, in heart disease, III-162
- Beta-stimulators**
  - and alpha-adrenergic blockers in treatment of cardiogenic shock, III-79
- Beta sympathetic blockade**
  - effect of, on initial hemodynamic response to exercise, III-219
- Bile**
  - acid metabolism
    - effects of cholesterol and corn oil on, in rats, III-2
    - radioactivity of, following administration of cholesterol-4-C<sup>14</sup>, III-10
- Bioelectrical phenomena**
  - in coagulation studies, III-17
- Blood**
  - cells
    - effect of triton-induced endogenous hyperlipemia on metabolism of, III-9
    - lipogenesis of, and atherosclerosis, III-4
    - circulation. See Circulation
    - gases, cerebral hemodynamics, electrolytes and, during breath-holding and valsalva maneuver, II-35
    - hemolyzed
      - importance of lipemia in, associated with mechanical trauma to, III-135
      - pulmonary vascular obstruction following small daily infusions of, III-170
    - red blood cells. See Red blood cells
    - transfusion
      - left ventricular adaptation following, in closed-chest dog, III-150
    - use of stored bank blood treated by exchange resin column for extracorporeal circulation, III-141
    - viscosity
      - following cerebral infarction, II-10
  - Blood flow**
    - aortic
      - effects of severe mitral regurgitation on, III-94
    - cerebral
      - brain clearance of xenon: a three-compartment model, III-228
      - effects of acetazolamide on, during hyperbaric oxygenation, III-147
      - hemodynamics, blood gases and electrolytes during breath-holding and valsalva maneuver, II-35
      - influence of compromised arterial system on autoregulation of, during hypotension and hypertension, III-144
      - monitoring oxygen, glucose, lactate, and ammonia metabolism, III-170
      - regulation of, by an extra-vascular effect of carbon dioxide, III-124



- coronary
  - comparison of effects of nitroglycerin and dipyridamole on, III-122
  - effects of angiotensin on, before and after beta adrenergic blockade, III-202
  - hemodynamic effect of exercise, III-188
  - locating areas of reduced, by external measurement of myocardial  $K^{42}$  clearance, III-160
  - diagnosis of intermittent claudication, I-177
  - distribution of, in the myocardium, measured by clearance by xenon<sup>133</sup>, III-122
  - estimation of, using intramyocardial injections of radioactive tracers, III-64
  - hemodynamic determinants of instantaneous, in thoracic venae cavae, III-65
  - instantaneous pulmonary capillary
    - effect of mitral stenosis on, III-139
  - pulmonary
    - gas exchange and, during severe hemodilution in intact animal, III-153
    - quantitation of regional, correlation between radioisotope photoscanning and flowmeter methods, III-229
    - respiratory consequences of, in heart diseased infants, III-153
  - regional metabolism of heart during reduced coronary flow, III-155
  - relationship of angiographic coronary artery diameter to, III-154
  - renal
    - metabolism in nonoliguric, mild-to-severe Laennec's cirrhosis and oliguric hepatorenal syndrome, III-244
- See also Circulation
- Blood pressure**
  - by auscultatory method
    - accuracy of measurements, III-207
  - correlation of levels, severe hypertensive disease and occlusive arterial disease with hypertension, III-4
  - environmental factors, III-61
  - genetic factors in control, III-23
  - rapid modification of hypertensive vascular disease, III-101
  - regulation in renoprival man, III-181
  - single cardiac catheter for measuring oxygen saturation and, III-107
- Blood vessels**
  - application of gas endarterectomy to atherosclerotic peripheral, and coronary arteries, III-207
  - microelectrophoresis of vasoactive agents into small, III-54
  - small vessel anastomosis and grafting
    - microsurgical techniques, I-196
- Blood volume**
  - capillary
    - bypasses of vascular systems of kidneys and lungs, III-73
  - changes of left ventricle following experimental coronary artery occlusion, III-177
  - metabolic and, alterations following open-heart surgery, III-177
- Body surface**
  - clinical application of a noncontacting displacement device, III-238
  - digital computer simulation of normal and abnormal cardiac generator, III-60
  - ventricular excitation and, potentials in experimental right ventricular hypertrophy, III-60
- Bone**
  - changes in, in simulated aortic or pulmonary stenosis, III-66
- Bradycardia**
  - diving, III-238
- Bradykinin**
  - role in the causation of anginal pain, III-57
- Breath-holding**
  - cerebral hemodynamics, blood gases and electrolytes during, II-35
  - circulatory responses to, III-194
- Bruits**
  - asymptomatic, I-162
  - cervical, auscultatory characteristics, III-64
- Bundle-branch block**
  - apexcardiogram in, III-206
  - complete heart block induced during catheterization of patients with pre-existent, III-223
  - relation of unidirectional to A-V block, III-152
  - relationship of marked left axis deviation and right, to heart block, III-152
- Burn injuries**
  - early hemodynamic response to, III-141
- Bypass**
  - cardiopulmonary
    - effect of airway hypoxemia on mechanics of breathing during, III-185
    - elastic properties of human lung during and after, III-58
    - influence of oxygen flow rate on arterial oxygenation and acid-base balance during, using a disc oxygenator, III-119
    - studies on hyperaminoacidemia of, III-88
    - tissue composition following, using large volume hemodilution, III-226
    - use of corticosteroids during, possible lysosome stabilization, I-86
  - femorotibial, I-183
  - left-heart
    - myocardial assist: comparison of, with counterpulsation, III-67
    - response of myocardial fiber length to, III-74
    - relationship of altered renal hemodynamics during, to postoperative renal function, III-191
  - right- and left-heart
    - comparison with artificial ventricles, III-224
  - subtotal ileal
    - effect on in vivo cholesterol synthesis in humans, III-173

## C

- Cadmium**
  - chromium and cardiovascular disease, III-39
- Caffeine**
  - effect on free fatty acids, III-53
- Capillaries**
  - basement membranes in diabetic and nondiabetic skeletal muscle, III-233
  - blood volume, estimates of, III-73
- Carbohydrates**
  - effect of type of, on cholesterol-oil-induced atherosclerosis in cockerels, III-25
  - systemic metabolism of fat and, in atherosclerosis, III-19
- Carbon dioxide**
  - regulation of cerebral blood flow by an extravascular effect of, III-214
- Carcinoid syndrome**
  - abnormal forearm vascular responses in, role of kinins, III-169
- Cardiac arrests**
  - resuscitation of, due to myocardial infarction, III-97
- Cardiac function**
  - effects of PR interval and pathway of ventricular depolarization, III-147



- effects of thrombolytic agents on coronary thrombus and, III-175
- Cardiac myofibrillar degeneration**, common heart lesion, III-196
- Cardiac output**  
aortic and carotid chemoreceptor reflex effects on, III-194  
effects of oxygen at high pressure on, III-235  
low cardiac output syndrome, III-225  
experimental study and clinical use of epinephrine, I-78  
new technique for determining, III-127  
response during four minutes of exercise, III-137  
role of peripheral resistance in control of, III-99  
two new and sensitive indices of cardiac performances, III-96  
venous return and, in normal and in cardiac tamponade, III-117
- Cardiac performance**  
two new and sensitive indices of, III-96
- Cardiomyopathy**  
with distinctive physical features in children, III-169  
panconduction, III-203  
small left ventricle of hypertrophic obstructive, III-114
- Cardiovascular disease**  
cadmium, chromium and, III-39  
computer-based acquisition and processing system for, III-198  
congenital defects, III-169
- Cardiovascular reflexes**  
of intestinal origin, III-104
- Cardioversion**  
following prosthetic mitral valve replacement, III-213  
after mitral valve operations, III-138
- Carotid artery**  
electrocardiographic changes during compression tests, III-126  
endarterectomy, I-162  
occlusive disease, I-162
- Carotid sinus**  
nerve stimulation, III-91  
in patients with severe hypertension, III-231
- Catecholamines**  
effect of in vivo and in vitro, upon thrombosis of human blood in vitro, III-96  
metabolism  
in primary hypertension, III-59  
relationship between epinephrine-induced metabolic and inotropic effects in perfused rat heart, III-130  
relationship to T waves in the electrocardiogram of the premature, III-88  
urinary excretion patterns in myocardial infarction, III-145
- Catheterization, cardiac**  
complete heart block induced during, of patients with pre-existent bundle-branch block, III-223  
estimation of dye traversal time, III-227  
retrograde conduction to atria in ventricular tachycardia occurring during, III-144  
retrograde transaortic and mitral valve, for physiological and morphological evaluation of left side of heart, III-216
- Catheters**  
instantaneous in vivo oxygen saturation and pressure measurement from single cardiac, III-107
- Cation**  
dependence of norepinephrine-uptake process in heart slices, III-110  
interaction of cardiac actomyosin with, III-197
- Celiac artery**  
celiac and mesenteric arterial occlusive disease, III-174
- Cells, heart**  
effects of digitoxin and isoproterenol on, III-146
- Cerebral blood flow**. *See* Blood flow, cerebral
- Cerebral infarction**  
blood viscosity and fibrinogen concentration following, II-10  
platelet thrombosis in experimental, III-234  
use of hyperbaric oxygenation, II-20
- Cerebrovascular disease**  
in elderly population III-83  
epidemiology of, in Japan, III-187  
estrogenic substances in treatment of, II-3  
evaluation of circulation and surgical selection in transient ischemic attacks, III-171  
fatal accidents in New Haven, Conn., III-102  
hyperbaric oxygenation in, II-20  
predisposing factors, III-93  
relationship of cerebrovascular reactivity to degree of extracranial vascular occlusion, II-28  
symposium on, II-1
- Chemoreceptor reflex**  
aortic and carotid  
effects on left ventricular performance, cardiac output and systemic resistance, III-194
- Children**  
anomalous origin of left coronary artery from pulmonary artery, I-52  
ascending aorta-right pulmonary artery shunts in cyanotic, III-189  
cardiomyopathy  
with distinctive physical features, III-169  
congenital aortic stenosis, III-125  
congenital heart disease  
growth failure in, III-179  
renal hemodynamics, III-118  
renal PAH extraction, III-155  
evidence for progressive increase of heart's electromotive forces with body growth, III-96  
left ventricular function in endomyocardial disease of infants and, III-99  
mitral insufficiency  
surgical treatment, III-229  
mitral valve repair and replacement, III-226  
morbidity of "noncardiac disease" in, III-54  
postpericardiotomy syndrome, III-97  
prosthetic heart valves, III-136  
transposition of great vessels  
hemodynamic effects of totally corrective procedure in, I-28  
partial correction, hemodynamic studies, I-34  
variables affecting splitting of second heart sound in, III-71  
vectorcardiograms  
spatial QRS-T angle in ventricular pressure and volume loading, III-103  
*See also* Infants
- Chlorophenoxyisobutyrate (CPIB)**  
effect of D-thyroxine and, on serum lipids, III-55  
effect on cholesteryl ester fatty acid, III-13  
effect on composition of plasma cholesteryl ester fatty acids and phospholipids, III-13
- Cholestane salt**  
effects in hypercholesteremic patients, III-6
- Cholesterol**  
aortic  
lard versus cottonseed oil in cholesterol-fed cockerels, III-16  
C<sup>14</sup>-Cholesterol  
in human atherosclerotic plaques, III-15  
dietary fatty acids and, in relation to plasma cholesterol regulation, III-34

- effect of subtotal ileal bypass on in vivo cholesterol synthesis, III-173
- effects of corn oil and, on bile acid metabolism in the rat, III-2
- efflux of labeled cholesterol from normal rat aortic tissue across the intimal surface, III-7
- ester turnover in plasma lipoproteins during cholestyramine therapy, III-12
- hypolipidemic properties of 3 $\beta$ -benzyl-4, 4-dimethyl-4-aza 5 $\alpha$ -cholestane chloride (SK & F 14531-A), III-15
- lipoprotein adaptation in cholesterol oil-fed rabbits, III-27
- metabolism in estrogen-treated rat, III-1
- response of pigeon arteries to various levels of, III-5
- serum
- changes in beta-lipoprotein cholesterol and triglyceride levels in patients on "zero-calorie" diets, III-24
  - effect of dietary cholesterol, fat and protein on arterial lesions and, in baboons, III-32
  - effects of estradiol and hypophyseal hormones on, in rats, III-30
  - and patterns of bile acid excretion following T-tube drainage, III-86
  - reduction in triglyceride levels and, by nicotinic acid and aluminum nicotinate in hypercholesteremic individuals, III-24
  - relationship of diets to fatty acid composition of adipose tissue and, III-130
  - and triglyceride in coronary heart disease, III-28
- 17 $\alpha$ -methyl-5 $\alpha$ -androstane-3 $\beta$ , 17 $\beta$ -diol, a hypocholesteremic metabolite of 17 $\alpha$ -methylsterone in the dog, III-23
- transport of C<sup>14</sup>-labeled cholesterol and palmitic acid in the plasma and cholesterol-4-C<sup>14</sup> in the serum lipoproteins of the pig, III-25
- Cholesterol-4-C<sup>14</sup>**
- radioactivity of bile acids, III-10
- Cholesteryl ester fatty acid**
- effect of chlorophenoxysobutyrate on, III-13
- Cholestyramine therapy**
- cholesterol ester turnover in plasma lipoproteins during, III-12
  - protective effect of, in experimental hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis, III-107
- Cholic acid-C<sup>14</sup>**
- absorption of, from the cecum and large bowel in man, III-28
- Chondroitin sulfate A**
- preventive effects upon experimental atherosclerosis, III-22
- Chordae tendineae**
- ruptured
  - diagnosis of, III-75
  - hemodynamics of, III-142
- Chromium**
- cadmium and cardiovascular disease, III-39
- Cigarette smoking; see Smoking**
- Cineangiography**
- diagnosis of parchment heart, III-170
- Cinearteriography**
- diagnostic accuracy of selective coronary, III-142
- Cinematography**
- of left ventricular cavity, III-81
- Cineroentgenographic analysis**
- of motion factors production breaks in implanted pacemaker electrodes, III-203
  - on stability of position maintained by transvenous cardiac pacemaker electrodes, III-98
- Circadian rhythms**
- catecholamine metabolism in primary hypertension in relation to, III-59
- Circulation**
- abnormality, test to demonstrate, in intermittent claudication, I-177
  - cavopulmonary collateral, III-148
  - evaluation of cerebrovascular, and surgical selection in transient ischemic attacks, III-171
  - excessive cardiac adrenergic activity, III-123
  - extracorporeal
    - adjunctive use of surface-active agent in, I-71
    - effects on fibrinolytic activity, III-52
    - role of atelectasis in surfactant abnormalities following, I-65
    - use of stored bank blood treated by exchange resin column for, III-141  - gut
    - effect of isoproterenol on, in hemorrhagic shock, III-178  - mechanical assistance to, III-159
  - peripheral
    - simultaneous red cell and plasma protein indicator-dilution curves across, during open-heart surgery, I-93  - pulmonary
    - with acute exposure to high altitude, III-233
    - hemodynamic changes in, of high altitude natives after two years or residence at sea level, III-217
    - responses to breath-holding, III-194
- Cirrhosis**
- Laennec's
    - renal blood flow and metabolism, III-244  - pulmonary emboli and pulmonary hypertension complicating portal venous decompression and, III-214
- Clinical studies**
- mitral insufficiency, III-212
  - oxygenator, temperature-controlling disposable, III-179
- Clotting**
- sudden death in coronary patients with fluctuation clotting, III-121
- Coagulation of blood**
- bioelectrical phenomena in, III-17
  - serum lipids, coagulation factors and fibrinolytic activity in clinically normal men, III-26
  - smoking and acceleration of thrombotic, III-96
  - See also Anticoagulants
- Computer systems**
- brain clearance of xenon; a three-compartment model, III-288
  - diagnosis of arrhythmias, III-113
  - digital simulation of a normal and abnormal cardiac generator, III-60
  - processing system for use in cardiovascular evaluations, III-198
  - studies of left ventricular function based on "continuous" pressure-volume data, III-222
- Conduction defects**
- arrhythmias, cardiac lesions and, in acquired iron storage disease, III-208
- Conduction system**
- atrioventricular
    - anatomy of, III-98
    - mechanism for "supernormal," III-218
- Congenital anomalies**
- anomalous origin of left coronary artery from pulmonary artery, I-52
  - aortic stenosis
    - postoperative evaluation, III-132
    - postoperative hemodynamic findings in children with, III-125

- congenital cardiovascular defects
  - measurement of blood flow, uptake of glucose and production of lactate and carbon dioxide, III-169
- deafness and cardiac arrhythmias, III-135
- Ebstein's anomaly
  - surgery for complete correction of, III-138
- heart block
  - treatment with pacemaker, III-82
- heart disease. *See* Congenital heart disease
- production of congenital heart defects in rats using antisera to kidney and placenta, III-49
- Congenital heart disease**
  - children and infants
    - growth failure in, III-179
    - renal hemodynamics, III-118
    - renal PAH extraction, III-155
    - respiratory consequences of increased and decreased pulmonary blood flow, III-153
  - diagnostic value of lung scanning, III-105
- Copper serum**
  - role in conversion of fatty streaks to fibrous plaques, III-13
- Cor pulmonale**
  - respiratory-renal adjustments in chronic hypercapnia, III-231
- Corn oil**
  - effects of cholesterol and, on bile acid metabolism in the rat, III-2
- Coronary artery**
  - anomalous left, I-52
  - isopotential surface maps in infants, III-101
- blood flow
  - hemodynamic effect of exercise, III-188
- disease
  - Danish families with normotriglyceridemic familial hypercholesterolemia, III-136
  - high-frequency, high-speed electrocardiography for diagnosing, III-55
  - microvascular changes in, III-237
  - in migratory steelhead trout, III-33
  - sudden death with fluctuating clotting, III-121
  - surgical significance of angiographic patterns in, III-87
- distribution and drainage patterns, III-120
- effect of increased resistance to coronary inflow on distal phasic flow and pressure, III-115
- electrocardiographic alterations following opacification of, III-139
- gas endarterectomy for atherosclerotic peripheral vessels and, III-207
- injections
  - vectorcardiographic changes during, III-218
- ligation
  - preservation of myocardial viability by diastolic augmentation after, in dogs, III-112
- mast cells and patterns of mural acid mucopolysaccharides, III-20
- occlusion
  - in experimental animals, III-108
  - volume changes of left ventricle following experimental, III-177
- pressure and flow during constriction in unanesthetized dogs, III-95
- relationship of angiographic diameter to blood flow, III-154
- thrombosis
  - effects of thrombolytic agents on, III-175
- Coronary heart disease**
  - association of increased tissue levels of polyunsaturated fatty acids with death from, III-59
  - atherosclerotic lesions, III-31
  - cinocoronary arteriography with clinical findings and exercise hemodynamics, III-179
  - electrocardiograms
    - middle-aged men, III-128
  - lipoproteins and risk of: Framingham study, III-71
  - paradox of normal arteriograms in patients with, III-157
  - prevalence in Trappist and Benedictine monks, III-193
  - risk factors
    - comparison of adolescents and their fathers, III-134
    - in a group of middle-aged businessmen, III-104
    - as psychosomatic symptoms, III-74
  - serum cholesterol and triglyceride measured in 2,100 men and women, III-28
- Corticosteroids**
  - to stabilize lysosome membrane, I-86
- Cortisone acetate**
  - effect on coronary atherosclerosis in renal hypertensive rats, III-8
- Cottonseed oil**
  - versus lard in cholesterol-fed cockerels, III-16
- Coumarin anticoagulants**
  - hazards of multiple drug therapy in patients taking, III-210
  - surreptitious ingestion of, III-182
- CPIB (Atromid-S)**
  - influence of, on phospholipids of plasma and liver of rats with spontaneous hyperlipemia, III-9
- CPIB. *See* Chlorophenoxyisobutyrate**
- Cycles, seasonal**
  - heart attacks and strokes, III-33

## D

- Danish families**
  - coronary disease in, with normotriglyceridemic familial hypercholesterolemia, III-136
- Death. *See* Mortality**
- Dehydrogenase enzymes**
  - changes in, in acute myocardial infarction, III-80
- Dextran**
  - acute renal shutdown following low molecular weight infusion of, III-161
  - effect on lipid metabolism, III-34
- Dextro-propranolol**
  - effect of propranolol and, on ouabain-induced sensitivity to electrical shock, III-240
- Diabetes**
  - mellitus
    - adrenal adenoma associated with hypertension and, III-203
    - capillary basement membranes in diabetic and nondiabetic skeletal muscle, III-233
    - microvascular angiopathy in experimental, as cause of atherogenesis, III-1
    - transport of lipoprotein triglyceride in normal and diabetic rabbits, III-14
- Diagnosis**
  - angiography
    - of acute pulmonary embolism, III-223
  - cineangiography
    - parchment heart, III-170
  - echocardiography for difficult problems, III-211
  - myocardial infarction
    - evaluation of newer enzymes, III-77
    - isozymes of lactic dehydrogenase in, III-174
- Diastole**
  - mitral insufficiency, III-42

**Diazoxide**

- action on plasma free fatty acid and triglyceride metabolism, III-205

**Diets**

- atherogenic
  - aortic permeability during, III-30
  - depressed protein synthesis in aortas of rats fed "mild," III-18
  - influence on DNA synthesis in rabbit heart tissue, III-29
- changes in serum cholesterol, beta-lipoprotein cholesterol, and triglyceride levels in hospitalized patients on "zero-calorie," III-24
- effect of dietary cholesterol, fat, and protein on serum cholesterol and arterial lesions in baboons, III-32
- high-lipid
  - early cellular response of arteries of rhesus monkeys to, III-28
- polyunsaturated
  - effect upon adipose tissue fatty acids in young coronary males, five-year study, III-10
  - relationship to fatty acid composition of adipose tissue and serum cholesterol concentration, III-130

**Digitalis**

- arrhythmias induced by, mechanisms of, III-188
- role of hypoxia in toxicity, III-124
- suicide by ingestion, chemical verification at autopsy, III-136

**Digitoxin**

- effects on cultured chick heart cells, III-146

**Digoxin**

- dialysis of tritiated, III-89
- inhibition of myocardial uptake of tritiated, by reserpine pretreatment in the dog, III-162

**Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO)**

- myocardial performance after perfusion with, for cardiac preservation, III-49

**Diosgenin**

- hypocholesteremic effects of, in rat, III-25

**Diphenylhydantoin**

- in cardiac arrhythmias, III-201
- effect on cardiac excitability, III-56
- effect on left ventricular function, III-73

**Dipole layer hypothesis**

- in ventricular depolarization, III-212

**Dipyridamole**

- effect of nitroglycerin and, on coronary blood flow, III-122
- and nitroglycerin, III-100

**Displacement device**

- clinical applications of noncontacting, using a novel feedback system to obtain linearity, III-238
- response characteristics of a noncontacting, III-189

**Diuretics**

- comparison of effects of ethacrynic acid, triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide, III-192
- glycerol, III-106

**Diving bradycardia, III-238****DNA synthesis**

- influence of atherogenic diet on, in rabbit heart tissue, III-29

**Dopamine**

- clinical studies of, in hypotension and shock, III-160
- comparison of norepinephrine and, infused directly into sinus node artery, III-200

**Ductus arteriosus**

- effect of hypoxia on closure of, III-240

**Dysautonomia**

- familial, abnormalities in reflex arterial and venous constriction to changes in posture in, III-164

**E****Ebstein's anomaly**

- surgery for complete correction of, III-138

**Echocardiography**

- aid in difficult diagnostic problems, III-211

**Edema**

- arterial reconstruction, III-133
- pulmonary
  - ethacrynic acid and mercaptomerin in treatment of, III-70
  - neurogenic, studies on cardiovascular mechanism of, III-160
  - overperfusion, III-132
  - treatment of high altitude, by bed rest alone, III-163

**Eisenmenger syndrome**

- longevity in, III-242

**Elderly persons**

- cerebrovascular disease in, III-83
- endocardial pacing, III-124
- problems of open-heart surgery, III-128

**Electrical activation**

- and membrane action potentials of perfused, normal human hearts, III-92
- preliminary studies on the effect of bioelectrical phenomena in coagulation studies, III-17
- and radiographic heart changes during high-altitude exposure, III-122

**Electrocardiograms**

- action potential configuration
  - as affected by cycle-length changes, III-114
- alterations following selective opacification of coronary arteries, III-139
- alterations of sinus rhythm by atrial premature systoles, III-145
- angina pectoris, investigation of by multichannel recording, III-215
- aortic valve replacement
  - predicting postoperative complete heart block from, III-107
- changes, during 200 carotid compression tests, III-216
- diagnosis, of coronary artery disease, III-55
- diagnostic mid to late QRS vectorcardiographic abnormalities in old inferior myocardial infarction, III-243
- diagnostic sensitivity and specificity of, in a random sample of total population, III-57
- Duchenne's progressive muscular dystrophy, III-86
- effect of intracoronary K infusions on myocardial contractility and epicardial, III-150
- effect of propranolol in treating arrhythmias, III-109
- effects of ergot alkaloids in anginal patients and in normal persons, III-237
- efficacy of pacing in complete heart block, III-79
- epicardial electrodes for long-term diagnostic and therapeutic use, III-123
- evidence for progressive increase of heart's electromotive forces with body growth, III-96
- evidence of existence of ectopic rhythms originating anteriorly in the left atrium, III-171
- exercise
  - effects of interval training on, III-165
  - quantitative interpretation of, III-219
- findings among the total population of large religious isolate, III-112
- high-altitude exposure
  - electrical and radiographic heart changes, III-122
- infants
  - isopotential surface maps, anomalous left coronary artery, III-101



- relationship of catecholamines to the T waves, III-88
- ischemic heart disease, III-105
- method of data reduction and lead transformation for epidemiological studies, III-69
- middle-aged men, with and without coronary heart disease, III-128
- orthogonal, in normal white and negro adults, III-219
- prognostic signs in ball valve correction of aortic insufficiency, III-94
- propagation of premature ventricular beats following stimulation during vulnerable period, evidence for possible re-entry, III-224
- Q-wave measurements
  - for recognition of myocardial infarcts, III-79
- recording of action potentials from the epicardial surfaces and the bundle of His, III-159
- right ventricular epicardial activation studies in dogs, III-173
- solution of the inverse electrocardiographic problem: trials with fictitious data, III-67
- total body, mathematical model of, with a realistic external torso boundary, III-212
- vectorcardiogramic manifestations and, of increasing left ventricular pressure overload, III-191
- Electrocardiophone**
  - diagnosis of arrhythmias, III-114
- Electrodes**
  - cineroentgenographic analysis of motion factors producing breaks in implanted pacemaker, III-203
  - epicardial, for long-term diagnostic and therapeutic use, III-123
  - platinum oxygen microelectrode, III-186
- Electromotive forces**
  - evidence for progressive increase of, with body growth, III-96
- Electron microscopic study**
  - changes in alcoholic myocardiopathy, III-42
  - mechanism of fibrosis in white atherosclerotic plaques of human aorta, III-14
- Electroversion**
  - hemodynamic changes resulting from restoration of atrial systole by, III-172
- Embolism**
  - following Starr-Edwards prostheses, III-242
  - massive pulmonary
    - pulmonary embolectomy for, III-81
  - peripheral vascular changes associated with, III-53
  - pulmonary
    - angiographic diagnosis of acute, III-223
    - feasibility of pulmonary embolectomy, III-110
    - hemodynamics and arterial oxygen saturation, III-111
    - overperfusion pulmonary edema, III-132
    - prevention of recurrent, III-207
    - and pulmonary hypertension complicating cirrhosis and portal venous decompression, III-214
    - restoration of pulmonary arterial perfusion in, III-189
    - urokinase-induced lysis of in vivo-aged experimental, III-109
- Emphysema**
  - left ventricular function, III-63
- Endarterectomy**
  - application of gas, to atherosclerotic peripheral vessels and coronary arteries, III-207
  - carotid, I-162
- Endocarditis**
  - Candida*, surgical treatment of, III-140
- Endomyocardial disease**
  - left ventricular function, in infants and children, III-99
- Endomyocardial fibrosis**
  - etiology of, III-44
  - in a non-African, III-137
- Environmental factors**
  - blood pressure distribution in population, III-61
- Enzymes**
  - changes in cellular dehydrogenase, in acute myocardial infarction, III-80
  - differences in coronary candidates, III-11
  - evaluation of, in diagnosis of myocardial infarction, III-77
- Epidemiological studies**
  - cerebrovascular disease in Japan, III-187
  - method of electrocardiographic data reduction and lead transformation for, III-69
- Epinephrine**
  - for low cardiac output syndrome, I-78
  - prevention of lethal cardiogenic shock in dogs tolerant to, III-87
  - relationship between metabolic and inotropic effects in perfused rat heart, III-130
- Ergot alkaloids**
  - electrocardiographic effects of, in anginal patients, III-237
- Estradiol**
  - effects on lipid metabolism in rat adipose tissue, III-30
  - effects on serum cholesterol in rats, III-30
- Estrogens**
  - cholesterol metabolism in estrogen-treated rat, III-1
  - effect of, on spontaneous atherosclerosis, in pigeons, III-29
  - effects of, on lipid metabolism in arterial intima, III-4
  - treatment of cerebral vascular disease, II-3
- Ethacrynic acid**
  - comparison of diuretic effects of triamterene, hydrochlorothiazide and, III-192
  - hemodynamic effects of, in congestive heart failure, III-193
  - in treatment of acute pulmonary edema, III-70
- Evoked cortical potentials**
  - in patients with stroke, II-15
- Excitability, cardiac**
  - effect of diphenylhydantoin on, III-56
- Exercise**
  - cardiac adaptation of trained hypophysectomized rats, III-229
  - decreased glucose tolerance following, III-7
  - determination of oxygen transfer during, III-46
  - effect of beta sympathetic blockade on initial hemodynamic response to, III-219
  - electrocardiograms
    - effects of interval training, III-165
    - quantitative interpretation of, III-219
  - hemodynamic response to
    - aviation personnel, III-237
    - after beta-adrenergic and parasympathetic blockade, III-82
    - constrictive pericarditis, III-172
    - coronary blood flow, III-188
    - young hypertensives, III-156
  - measured
    - disturbances of impulse formation and conduction in response to, III-91
  - rate of application of work as determinant of ECG response to, in stress testing, III-238
  - total cardiac output response during four minutes of, III-137
  - two new and sensitive indices of cardiac performance, III-96



- Extracorporeal circulation.** See Circulation, extracorporeal  
**Extracranial cervical artery occlusion,** I-173  
**Extremities**  
 upper limb cardiovascular syndrome: the Holt-Oram syndrome, III-223

**F**

- Family studies**  
 upper limb cardiovascular syndrome: the Holt-Oram syndrome, III-223  
**Fats**  
 adjunctive use of a surface-active agent in extracorporeal circulation, I-71  
 systemic metabolism of fat and carbohydrate in early clinical atherosclerosis, III-19  
**Fatty acids**  
 cholesteryl ester  
 effects of chlorophenoxyisobutyrate on composition of phospholipids and, III-13  
 dietary, and cholesterol in relation to plasma cholesterol regulation, III-34  
 free  
 action of diazoxide on, III-205  
 effect of caffeine on, III-53  
 increase in very low density lipoproteins induced by fat emulsions, III-15  
 influence of norepinephrine and thyroid activity on myocardial metabolism of, III-222  
 metabolism of, in control, hyperthyroid, and hypothyroid dogs, III-12  
 norepinephrine and heparin induced serum changes in ischemic heart disease and in the normal, III-220  
 polyunsaturated  
 association of increased tissue levels of, with death from coronary heart disease, III-59  
 regulation of synthesis of, in heart mitochondria, III-34  
**Fatty streaks**  
 role of serum copper in conversion of, to fibrous plaques, III-13  
**Femoral-popliteal artery**  
 occlusive disease, operative therapy for, III-148  
**Femorotibial bypass,** I-183  
**Fibrin**  
 from thromboses, terminal amino acids of, III-23  
 in vitro studies of intravascular fibrinogen to, III-32  
**Fibrinogen**  
 concentration, following cerebral infarction, II-10  
**Fibrinolytic activity**  
 effects of extracorporeal circulation on, III-52  
 serum lipids, coagulation factors and, in clinically normal men, III-26  
**Fibrosis**  
 endomyocardial, experimental investigation of the etiology of, III-44  
 in white atherosclerotic plaques of human aorta, III-14  
**Fistulas**  
 arteriovenous, hemodynamics of, III-145  
**Flowmeters methods**  
 quantitation of regional pulmonary blood flow by radioisotope photo-scanning method compared with, III-229  
**Forearm**  
 abnormal vascular responses in carcinoid syndromes, III-169  
 comparison of effects of several sympathomimetic amines on resistance and capacitance vessels, III-209

- Framingham study**  
 impaired cardiac function and risk of stroke, III-138  
 lipoproteins and risk of coronary heart disease, III-71  
**Freons**  
 new simple shunt detector, III-43

**G**

- Gangrene**  
 atherosclerotic, improved results of treatment, I-189  
**Generator**  
 normal and abnormal cardiac digital computer simulation, III-60  
**Gingival biopsies**  
 in carbohydrate-inductible hyperglyceridemia, III-6  
**Glomerulography**  
 experimental renal, III-226  
**Glucose**  
 tolerance decreased, following exercise, III-7  
**Glycerol**  
 diuretic action, III-106  
**Grafting**  
 microsurgical techniques, I-196  
**Growth**  
 failure in congenital heart disease, III-179  
**Guanethidine**  
 hypertrophic subaortic stenosis, III-62  
**Guatemala**  
 cerebral atherosclerosis in, III-220

**H**

- Haptoglobulin types**  
 significance in rheumatic fever, III-55  
**Heart**  
 artificial, hydraulic control of, III-199  
 cadaver  
 evaluation of potential viability, III-91  
 resuscitation and function of, III-241  
 embryonic, III-39  
 high-altitude exposure  
 electrical and radiographic changes, III-122  
 injuries, acute nonpenetrating, III-52  
 left side  
 catheterization for physiological and morphological evaluation of, III-216  
 parchment  
 cineangiographic diagnosis, III-170  
 perfused, normal human  
 electrical activation and membrane action potentials of, III-92  
 weight at high altitude, III-132  
 work capacity and efficiency of denervated amine-depleted, III-83  
**Heart block**  
 complete  
 effects of propranolol on implanted pacemakers and, III-89  
 following replacement of aortic valve, I-152, III-107  
 induced during cardiac catheterization of patients with pre-existent bundle-branch block, III-223  
 transvenous pacemaker implantation for, III-221  
 congenital  
 treatment with asynchronous implantable pacemaker, III-82  
 dog with chronic  
 development of norepinephrine depletion and its physiological significance, III-52

- efficacy of pacing in complete, III-79  
relationship of marked left axis deviation and right bundle-branch block to, III-152
- Heart disease**  
anesthesiologists, ecological study of, III-126  
congenital. *See* Congenital heart disease  
coronary. *See* Coronary heart disease  
cyanotic  
    evaluation of ascending aorta-right pulmonary artery shunts in children, III-189  
    progress in palliative surgery for infants with, III-93  
ischemic. *See* Ischemic heart disease  
left ventricular efficiency and ejection fraction, III-51  
morbidity of "noncardiac disease" in children, III-54  
oxygen debt: standardized measurement of severity, III-125  
seasonal cycle of strokes and, III-33  
valvular, renal hemodynamics, III-147
- Heart failure**  
acute experimental  
    mechanics of left ventricular contraction, III-202  
congestive  
    disturbances in ventricular contraction, III-127  
    effect of paired pacing in the treatment of experimental, III-89  
    hemodynamic effects of intravenous ethacrynic acid in, III-193  
    large left-to-right shunts in infants, III-125  
    reduction in re-hospitalization for, following introduction of public health nursing follow-up, III-230  
    thoracic duct to pulmonary vein shunt, III-77  
contractile state of myocardium, III-222  
effects on systolic time intervals, III-236  
masked, in shock, III-230  
normal oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria isolated from failing hearts, III-220  
restoration of reduced high-energy phosphate stores in experimental, III-190
- Hemodilution**  
large volume, tissue composition following cardiopulmonary bypass using, III-226  
pulmonary blood flow and gas exchange during, in intact animal, III-153
- Hemodynamics**  
atrial septal defect  
    surgical creation  
        for transposition of great vessels, I-3  
beta adrenergic blockade, III-162  
burn injury, III-141  
cerebral  
    during breath-holding and valsalva maneuver, II-35  
changes in pulmonary circulation of high altitude natives after two year residence at sea level, III-217  
constrictive pericarditis, responses to exercise, III-172  
effects of hyperammonemia on normal men and hyperdynamic cirrhotics, III-186  
ethacrynic acid in congestive heart disease, III-193  
exercise, response to  
    aviation personnel, III-237  
    after beta-adrenergic and parasympathetic blockade, III-83  
    coronary heart disease, III-179  
    effect on coronary blood flow, III-188  
    in young hypertensives, III-156  
full-flow orifice prosthetic valves, III-166  
left atrial myxoma, III-188  
prosthetic replacement of mitral and aortic valves, III-175  
renal, valvular heart disease, III-147  
ruptured chordae tendineae, III-142  
sequential atrioventricular pacing, III-204  
shock associated with infection, III-159  
small arteriovenous fistulas, III-145  
transposition of great vessels  
    long-term studies in postoperative patients, I-34  
    totally corrective procedure, I-28  
use of epinephrine for low cardiac output syndrome, I-78  
varying systemic vascular resistance in fixed orifice aortic stenosis, III-187  
vasodepressor syncope, III-178
- Hemolysis**  
importance of lipemia in, associated with mechanical trauma to blood, III-135  
pulmonary vascular obstruction following small daily infusions of hemolyzed blood, III-170
- Hemorrhages**  
influence of Krebs-cycle intermediates on survival in shock, III-72  
pathogenesis of hypertensive intracerebral, III-163  
spontaneous intracranial, plasma cortisol values in, III-216
- Hemospasia**  
hemodynamic effects of vasodepressor syncope induced by lower body negative pressure, III-178
- Heparin**  
effect on thrombohemorrhagic phenomenon, III-48  
norepinephrine and, induced serum free fatty acid changes in ischemic heart disease and in the normal, III-220  
post-heparin plasma clearing factor, III-9  
potentiation of UK-plasmin thrombolysis with, III-176  
stability of graphite-benzalkonium-heparin surface, II-149
- High-altitude exposure**  
electrical and radiographic heart changes during, III-122  
hemodynamic changes in pulmonary circulation after residence at sea level, III-217  
human heart weight at, III-132  
pulmonary circulation, III-233  
pulmonary edema  
    treatment by bed rest alone, III-163
- Holt-Oram syndrome**  
family studies, III-223
- Homografts**  
heart valves, I-235  
for replacement of aortic valve, III-129
- Homotransplantation. See** Transplantation, homotransplantation
- Hospitals**  
comparison of coronary unit and regular hospital care in acute myocardial infarction, III-143  
effectiveness of coronary care unit, III-106
- Hydrochlorothiazide**  
comparison of diuretic effects of ethacrynic acid, triamterene and, III-192
- Hyperaminoacidemia**  
of cardiopulmonary bypass, III-88
- Hyperammonemia**  
effects on normal men and hyperdynamic cirrhotics, III-186
- Hyperbaric oxygenation**  
effect of normobaric and, tensions on resting and postexercise calf blood flow in patients with arterial insufficiency, III-196  
effects of, in experimental acute myocardial infarction with shock, III-146

- effects of acetazolamide on regional cerebral blood flow during, III-147  
use in cerebral ischemia and infarction, II-20
- Hypercapnia**  
chronic, respiratory-renal adjustments in cor pulmonale and, III-231  
major regulator in  $\text{NaHCO}_3$ -induced human cerebral vasodilation, III-235
- Hypercholesterolemia**  
effect of cholestane salt in, III-6  
effect of dietary starch and sucrose on serum lipids in essential, III-20  
effect of tolbutamide and tolazamide on serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels, III-24  
reduction in serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels by nicotinic acid and aluminum nicotinate, III-24
- Hypercholesterolemia**  
five years of sodium dextrothyroxine therapy, III-75  
protective effect of cholestyramine, III-107  
twenty year study of Danish families, III-136
- Hyperglyceridemia**  
carbohydrate-inducible, III-6
- Hyperkalemia**  
amino acids and, III-70  
transitory, following injections of radiopaque medium, III-55
- Hyperlipemia**  
influence of CPB (Atromid-S) on phospholipids of plasma and liver of rats, III-9  
studies on protein moieties of very low density lipoproteins, III-18  
triton-induced endogenous, effect on blood cell metabolism, III-9
- Hyperlipoproteinemia**  
effect of intravenous fat emulsions on very low density lipoprotein, III-15
- Hypertension**  
adrenal adenoma associated with diabetes mellitus and, III-203  
association with atrial fibrillation in mitral stenosis and its prognostic effects in patients undergoing closed mitral valvuloplasty, III-53  
catecholamine metabolism in, III-59  
correlation of blood pressure levels, severe hypertensive disease and occlusive arterial disease in, III-4  
correlation of tilt responses and clinical characteristics, III-106  
diurnal and nocturnal urinary normetanephrine and metanephrine, III-241  
experimental renal vein occlusion and, III-182  
Framingham study  
impaired cardiac function and risk of stroke, III-138  
hemodynamic responses to graded treadmill exercise in young labile hypertensives, III-156  
malignant, therapy of, assisted by chronic peritoneal dialysis, III-60  
pathogenesis of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage, III-163  
pilot study of control of, in a community, III-49  
portal, azygos venous system in the investigation of, III-177  
pressor material content of kidneys of pyelonephritic rats, III-231  
pulmonary  
and pulmonary emboli complicating cirrhosis and portal venous decompression, III-214  
reversibility of, following cardiac surgery, I-107  
rapid modification of hypertensive vascular disease, III-101  
renal artery aneurysms and, III-190  
renin-angiotensin activity, III-135  
renovascular  
plasma renin activity, III-51, III-117  
selective renal arteriography, III-168  
severe, effects of radio frequency carotid sinus nerve stimulations in patients with, III-231
- Hyperthermia**  
chronic, in dogs, III-152
- Hypertrophic subaortic stenosis**  
reduced intraventricular obstruction with guanethidine administration, III-62
- Hypervolemia**  
effect of the pericardium on left ventricular volume and function in acute, III-50
- Hypobetalipoproteinemia**  
lipid and cytological abnormalities in familial, III-19
- Hypophyseal hormones**  
effects on serum cholesterol, in rats, III-30
- Hypopotassemia**  
incidence of supraventricular and ventricular ectopic beats and rhythms and of atrioventricular conduction disturbances, III-85
- Hypotension**  
arterial, mechanically induced and controlled, III-90  
carotid sinus nerve stimulation, studies on mechanism of hypotensive response, III-91  
cerebral blood flow  
influence of compromised arterial system on autoregulation of, III-144  
dopamine, studies of, III-160
- Hypothermia**  
treatment for cardiac arrhythmia, III-94
- Hypoxia**  
effect of severe chronic, on closure of ductus arteriosus in swine, III-240  
role in digitalis toxicity, III-124

## I

- Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis**  
amelioration of angina pectoris in, III-64  
effects of changes in heart rate on severity of obstruction to left ventricular outflow in, III-202
- Idioventricular kick**, III-209
- Immunological findings**  
in primary myocardial disease, III-69
- Indicator-dilution curves**  
estimation of dye traversal time in catheter sampling systems, III-227  
across peripheral circulation during open-heart surgery, I-93
- Infants**  
anomalous left coronary artery  
isopotential surface maps, III-101  
congenital heart disease  
respiratory consequences of increased and decreased pulmonary blood flow, III-153  
correction of total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage, III-87  
cyanotic heart disease  
palliative surgery for, III-93  
large left-to-right shunts, in congestive heart failure, III-125  
management of aortic stenosis, III-178  
relationship of catecholamines to the T wave in the electrocardiogram, III-88  
See also Children
- Injuries, cardiac**  
acute nonpenetrating, III-52

**Insufficiency**

- aortic
  - prognostic electrocardiographic signs in ball-valve correction of, III-94
- arterial
  - effect of normobaric and hyperbaric oxygen tensions on resting and post-exercise calf blood flow, III-196
- cerebrovascular
  - relationship of cerebrovascular reactivity to degree of extracranial vascular occlusion, II-28
  - surgical management of strokes, I-162
- mitral
  - anomalous origin of left coronary artery from pulmonary artery, I-52
  - clinical reappraisal, III-212
  - diastolic, III-42
  - hemodynamics of ruptured chordae tendineae, III-142
  - sudden severe, III-46
  - surgical treatment of isolated, in children, III-229

**Intermittent claudication**

- diagnosis of, I-177
- test to demonstrate circulatory abnormality in, I-177

**Intestines**

- cardiovascular reflexes of, III-104

**Ionic surfaces**

- thrombosis of active, III-227

**Iron storage disease**

- acquired, arrhythmias, conduction defects and cardiac lesions, III-208

**Ischemia**

- cerebral
  - relationship of cerebrovascular reactivity to degree of extracranial vascular occlusion, II-28
  - transient, I-162
  - use of hyperbaric oxygenation, II-20
  - relation of myocardial glucose uptake to K loss and arrhythmias during, III-68

**Ischemic heart disease**

- diagnostic significance of posture, hyperventilation, exercise, and beta-adrenergic blockade in the differentiation of anxiety induced from, III-225
- differentiation from anxiety, III-225
- norepinephrine and heparin induced serum free fatty acid changes in normal and, III-220
- pre-beta lipoproteinemia and serum triglycerides in, III-3
- in young adults, III-105

**Isoproterenol**

- effect on gut circulation in hemorrhagic shock, III-178
- effects of, acute myocardial infarction with shock, III-151
- effects of digitoxin and, on cultured sick heart cells, III-146
- and left ventricular volume, III-206
- treatment of circulatory shock with, III-63
- treatment of experimental shock produced by hemorrhage, III-236

**J****Jaundice**

- following open-heart surgery, III-205

**K****Kidneys**

- cadmium, chromium and cardiovascular disease, III-39

experimental renal glomerulography, III-226

pressor material content of pyelonephritic rats, III-231

**Kinins**

role of, carcinoid syndrome, III-169

**L****Lactic dehydrogenase (LDH)**

isozymes of, in diagnosis of myocardial infarction, III-174

**Laennec's cirrhosis**

high-output cardiac failure in, III-76

**Lesions, cardiac**

- arrhythmias, conduction defects and, in acquired iron storage disease, III-208
- arterial
  - effect of dietary cholesterol, fat, and protein on serum cholesterol and, III-32
- atherosclerotic
  - in patients with coronary heart disease, III-31
- cardiac myofibrillar degeneration, III-196
- selective renal arteriography in hypertension, III-168

**Life expectancy**

myocardial infarction, III-21

**Lipase**

effect of lipoprotein lipase on lipids of plasma lipoproteins in vivo, III-1

**Lipemia**

importance of, in hemolysis associated with mechanical trauma to blood, III-135

**Lipids**

- blood lipid reductions after subtotal gastrectomy, III-2
- composition and synthesis of, of atherosclerotic rhesus monkey aortas, III-11
- effect of lipoprotein lipase on lipids in plasma lipoproteins in vivo, III-1
- effect of nicotinic acid on lipid response to tobacco smoking and nicotine, III-16
- incorporation of acetate into lipid by washed human platelets, III-8
- lipogenesis of human blood cells and atherosclerosis, III-4
- metabolism
  - effect of dextran on, III-34
  - effect of estradiol on, III-30
  - effect of estrogens on, in arterial intima, III-4
- plasma
  - smoking and, III-10
- role of serum copper in conversion of fatty streaks to fibrous plaques, III-13
- serum
  - coagulation factors, and fibrinolytic activity in clinically normal men, III-26
  - double-blind study of, in patients who have had coronary angiography, III-68
  - effects of chlorophenoxyisobutyrate and D-Thyroxine on, III-55

**Lipogenesis**

of human blood cells and atherosclerosis, III-4

**Lipoproteinemia**

pre-beta and serum triglycerides in health and in ischemic heart disease, III-3

**Lipoproteins**

- adaptations in cholesterol oil-fed rabbits, III-27
- alpha-1-lipoproteins
  - chemical and genetic evidence of heterogeneous polypeptide composition of, III-5
- complete and reversible inhibition of hepatic beta-lipoprotein release in the rat by orotic acid, III-239



- lipase
  - effect on lipids in plasma lipoproteins, III-1
  - in liver, III-10
  - nature of alpha lipoproteins in Tangier disease, III-156
- plasma
  - cholesterol ester turnover in, during cholestyramine therapy, III-12
  - and risk of coronary heart disease: Framingham study, III-71
- serum
  - constitutional and environmental factors, III-121
  - physical-chemical aspects of low-density, III-18
  - removal of, from the cornea in vivo, III-33
  - triglycerides, transport of, in diabetic rabbits, III-14
  - very low density
    - increase in, induced by intravenous fat emulsions, III-15
    - protein moieties of, hyperlipemic human serum, III-18
- Liver**
  - cirrhosis of
    - hemodynamic effects of hyperammonemia on normal men and hyperdynamic cirrhotics, III-186
    - pulmonary emboli and pulmonary hypertension complicating portal venous decompression and, III-214
    - renal blood flow and metabolism, III-244
  - disease
    - plasma renin activity and renin-substrate concentration, III-47
    - influence of CPIB on phospholipids of plasma and, of rats with hyperlipemia, III-9
    - lipoprotein lipase in, III-10
  - Longevity
    - in Eisenmenger syndrome, III-242
  - Low cardiac output syndrome**
    - use of epinephrine, I-78
  - Lungs**
    - diagnostic value of scanning in congenital heart disease, III-105
    - elastic properties
      - during and after total cardiopulmonary bypass, III-58
    - respiratory mechanics following open-heart surgery for acquired valvular disease, I-57
    - role of atelectasis in surfactant abnormalities following extracorporeal circulation, I-65
  - Lymphatics**
    - role in absorption from the dog's pericardial sac, III-171
  - Lymphoedema**
    - prevention of experimental, by lymphatic pedicles, III-84
  - Lysosomes**
    - myocardial, in experimental atrial septal defects, III-148
    - use of corticosteroids during cardiopulmonary bypass, possible stabilization of, I-86

## M

- Males**
  - effect of polyunsaturated diet upon adipose tissue fatty acids in young coronary males, five-year study, III-10
  - middle-aged
    - coronary risk factors, III-104
    - electrocardiograms of, with and without heart disease, III-128
  - serum lipids, coagulation factors and fibrinolytic activity in clinically normal, III-26

- Mammary artery**
  - "demand" and internal implantation, III-161
  - reliable mammary implant for anterior, lateral, and/or posterior left ventricle, III-214
- Mast cells**
  - and patterns of mural acid mucopolysaccharides of arteries, III-20
- Mercaptopurine**
  - in treatment of acute pulmonary edema, III-70
- Metabolism**
  - blood volume and metabolic alterations following open-heart surgery, III-177
  - monitoring cerebral blood flow, oxygen, glucose, lactate and ammonia, III-170
  - nucleic acid
    - cardiac, diaphragmatic and skeletal muscles, III-165
  - with oxygenator, temperature-controlling disposable, III-179
  - regional, of the heart during reduced coronary flow, III-155
- Metanephrine**
  - diurnal and nocturnal urinary normetanephrine in hypertensive subjects, III-241
- Microelectrodes**
  - platinum oxygen, for use in tissues, III-186
- Microelectrophoresis**
  - of vasoactive agents into small blood vessels, III-54
- Microsurgical techniques**
  - small vessel anastomosis and grafting, I-196
- Mitochondria**
  - acetoacetate production in rat liver, III-3
  - regulation of fatty acid synthesis in, III-34
- Mitral valve**
  - active contraction of, intrinsic neuromuscular basis for valvular motion, III-221
  - disease
    - preoperative assessment of aortic regurgitation, III-76
    - red cell survival, I-140
    - insufficiency. *See* Insufficiency, mitral
  - obstruction
    - experimental production of chronic, III-233
  - operations
    - cardioversion after, III-138
  - prosthesis. *See* Prostheses, mitral valve
  - regurgitation. *See* Regurgitation, mitral
  - repair and replacement
    - evaluation of, in children, III-226
  - replacement
    - cardioversion following, III-213
    - experience with 1,000 open operations, II-181
    - hemodynamics at rest and supine exercise one year following, III-234
    - management of tricuspid regurgitation in, III-65
    - in patients previously subjected to valvuloplasty, III-100
  - stenosis. *See* Stenosis, mitral
  - valvuloplasty, association of hypertension with atrial fibrillation in mitral stenosis and, III-53
- Morphine**
  - effects of, on mechanical properties of isolated papillary muscle, III-108
  - effects of intravenous, on peripheral venous system, III-140
- Mortality**
  - association of increased tissue levels of polyunsaturated fatty acids with death from coronary heart disease, III-59
  - myocardial infarction, III-21
  - sudden death in coronary patients with fluctuation clotting, III-121



**Murmurs**

- display and analysis of discrete impulses in heart sounds and, by a new method, III-199
- morbidity of "noncardiac disease" in children, III-54
- peripheral pulmonary artery, of atrial septal defect, III-72

**Muscles**

- cardiac
  - variable diastolic compliance and length-tension relationships, III-50
- contraction, electrostatic solenoid theory, III-118
- nucleic acid metabolism, III-165
- skeletal
  - capillary basement membranes in diabetic and nondiabetic, III-233
  - effects of acetyl strophanthidin on, III-167

**Muscular dystrophy**

- electrocardiogram of Duchenne's progressive, III-86

**Myocardial infarction**

- acute
  - comparison of coronary unit and regular hospital care, III-143
  - changes in cellular dehydrogenase enzymes in, III-80
  - in chickens, evidence of an influence of behavior, III-26
- diagnosis
  - evaluation of newer enzymes, III-77
  - isozymes of lactic dehydrogenase in, III-174
  - mid to late QRS vectorcardiographic abnormalities, III-243
- experimental
  - increased survival with prophylactic quinidine, III-133
- experimental, with shock
  - effects of hyperbaric oxygenation, III-146
  - effects of isoproterenol, III-151
- importance of sinoatrial activity in pacing with acute, III-56
- induction of hexosemonophosphate shunt enzymes and lipogenesis in, III-116
- isopotential surface maps, in infants, III-101
- life expectancy after multiple attacks, III-21
- long-term follow-up of patients after resuscitation of cardiac arrest due to, III-97
- occupational physical activity and relative frequency of, III-29
- "polarizing" solutions
  - double-blind study of, III-102
- re-evaluation of Q-wave measurements, III-79
- resuscitation of cardiac arrest due to, long-term follow-up of, III-97
- surgical complications of, III-198
- urinary catecholamine excretion patterns, III-145

**Myocardium**

- atropine reversal of depressed myocardial function in lactic acidosis, III-234
- contractility
  - characterization of, with and without cardiac dysfunction, III-108
  - effect of intracoronary K infusions on, III-150
  - influence of thyroid state on, III-67
  - relationships of stroke work and left ventricular volume change, III-85
  - in ventricular hypertrophy and heart failure, III-222
- disease
  - immunological findings in primary, III-69
- dysfunction following aortic valve replacement, III-158
- effects of oxygen at high pressure on metabolism, blood flow and cardiac output, III-235

- force-velocity-length characteristics in intact, unanesthetized dog, III-227
  - localization subcellular sites of ion transport, III-154
  - performance after perfusion with dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) for cardiac preservation, III-49
  - radiation damage to, III-78
  - revascularization
    - use of intercostal pedicle, III-185
  - threshold changes in humans, III-191
- Myxoma**
- left atrial, III-188

**N****Negroes**

- contrasting patterns of atherogenesis in hearts and aortae of Negroes of Haiti and the U. S., III-116
- ECG differences between normal white and, III-219

**Nephrotic syndrome**

- experimental renal vein occlusion and, III-182

**New Orleans**

- cerebral atherosclerosis in, III-220

**Nicotine**

- comparative effect of cigarette, cigar and pipe smoking and influence of inhaling on the nicotine content of the urine, III-142
- effect of nicotinic acid on lipid response to tobacco and, III-16
- effect of tobacco smoke and, on palmitic acid- $^{14}\text{C}$ , III-17
- induction of arteriosclerosis and thromboarteritis in rabbits, III-14

**Nicotinic acid**

- effect on lipid response to tobacco smoking and nicotine, III-16
- reduction in serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels by aluminum nicotinate and, in hypercholesteremia, III-24

**Nitroglycerin**

- basis of action, III-192
- and dipyridamole, III-100
- effect of dipyridamole and, on coronary blood flow, III-122
- influence of arterial oxygen tension on coronary vasodilator action of, III-81

**Norepinephrine**

- cation dependence of norepinephrine-uptake process in heart slices, III-110
  - comparison of dopamine and, infused directly into sinus node artery, III-200
  - depletion, development of, in dog with chronic heart block, III-52
  - effects of triiodothyronine on the hemodynamic responses to, III-45
  - and heparin induced serum free fatty acid changes in ischemic heart disease and in the normal, III-220
  - influence of thyroid activity and, on myocardial metabolism of free fatty acids, III-222
  - metabolism following reserpine administration, III-110
- Normetanephrine**
- diurnal and nocturnal urinary metanephrine and, in normotensive and hypertensive subjects, III-241

**O****Obstruction**

- arterial, clinical features of angina pectoris related to, III-192

- pulmonary vascular, following small daily infusions of hemolyzed blood, III-170
- Occlusions**
- arterial
- cervicocephalic, I-173
  - correlation of blood pressure levels, severe hypertensive disease and in patients with hypertension, III-4
  - celiac and mesenteric arterial occlusive disease, III-174
  - coronary, in experimental animals, III-108
  - extracranial cervical artery, I-173
  - extracranial vascular, relationship of cerebrovascular reactivity of, II-28
  - mechanical, of vertebral artery, III-133
  - renal vein, relation to hypertension and nephrotic syndrome, III-182
  - small intracranial, angiography in, III-197
- Old age.** See Elderly persons
- Oliguric hepatorenal syndrome,** III-244
- Orotic acid**
- complete and reversible inhibition of hepatic beta-lipoprotein release in rat by, III-239
- Oslo, Norway**
- cerebral atherosclerosis in, III-220
- Ostium primum defects**
- postoperative evaluation of mitral valve function, III-115
- Ouabain**
- effect upon left and right ventricular function in mitral stenosis and regular sinus rhythm, III-41
- Oxidative phosphorylation**
- in mitochondria isolated from failing hearts, III-220
- Oxygen**
- debt, standardized measurement of heart disease severity, III-125
  - determination of transfer during exercise, III-46
  - flow rate, influence on arterial oxygenation and acid-base balance during cardiopulmonary bypass, III-119
  - at high pressure, effects on myocardial metabolism, blood flow and cardiac output, III-235
  - hyperbaric
    - effect on protein synthesis in mammalian heart, III-210
  - intramyocardial tensions, III-176
  - limits of cardiovascular requirements in intact dog, III-205
  - single cardiac catheter for measuring pressure and saturation, III-107
- Oxygenator**
- clinical and metabolic studies with a new temperature-controlling disposable, III-179
- P**
- Pacemakers**
- anode aging and quantitation of the ascorbate dilution curve, III-186
  - cineoerentgenographic studies on the stability of position of electrodes, III-98
  - congenital heart block, III-82
  - differential therapeutic approach to, III-199
  - electrodes
    - cineoerentgenographic analysis of motion factors producing breaks in, III-203
  - endocardial pacing in elderly patients
    - technique and result of, III-124
  - epicardiac radiofrequency cardiac implant, I-99
  - epicardial versus transvenous, III-175
  - implantable
    - comparison of transthoracic and transvenous, III-113
    - effects of propranolol, III-89
  - implantable demand, III-243
  - evaluation of, III-155
  - experimental employment of, III-137
  - myocardial threshold, III-191
  - paradox of the permanent, III-41
  - quantitative method for detection of atrioventricular node pacemaking in atrial fibrillation, III-232
  - relationship between transmembrane action potentials and corresponding surface electrograms, III-181
  - Stokes-Adams attacks due to atrial arrest, III-201
  - transthoracic versus transvenous, III-113
  - Stokes-Adams syndrome, III-174
  - transvenous implantation
    - for complete heart block, III-221
- Pacing**
- atrioventricular
    - hemodynamic effects of sequential, III-204
  - in complete heart block
    - efficacy of, determined by continuous monitoring, III-79
  - importance of sinoatrial activity in, with acute myocardial infarction and A-V block, III-56
  - paired, of the hypoxic ventricle, III-208
  - percutaneous transvenous subclavian intracardia, III-172
  - permanent transvenous, III-184
  - synchronous
    - patient survival and reliability of newly designed unit, III-180
- Palmitic acid-1-C<sup>14</sup>**
- effect of nicotine and tobacco smoke on, III-17
- Panconduction cardiopathy,** III-203
- Papillary muscles**
- effects of morphine on isolated, III-108
  - scarring of, in left ventricular hypertrophy, III-46
- Pathology**
- after cardiac valve replacement, III-197
  - geographical, of atherosclerosis, III-21
- Perfusion**
- adjunctive use of surface-active agent in extracorporeal circulation, I-71
- Pericarditis**
- constrictive, hemodynamic responses to exercise, III-172
  - rheumatic, prognosis and treatment, III-83
- Pericardium**
- effect of, on left ventricular volume and function in acute hypervolemia, III-50
  - <sup>131</sup>I-albumin disappearance from effusions, III-129
  - role of lymphatics in absorption from dog's pericardial sac, III-171
- Peripheral resistance**
- effect of variation in, on pressure gradient in valvular stenosis, III-217
  - role in control of cardiac output, III-99
- Peripheral vascular disease**
- effect of vasodilator drugs, III-74
- Peripheral vessels**
- changes associated with experimental coronary embolization, III-53
  - effects of intravenous morphine, III-140
- Peritoneal dialysis**
- therapy of malignant hypertension assisted by chronic, III-60
- Peru**
- hemodynamic changes in pulmonary circulation of high altitude natives after two years of residence at sea level, III-217

- Petechiae**  
following angiography, III-156
- Phenobarbital**  
reduction of serum triglycerides by, III-8
- Phenoxybenzamine**  
effect on precapillary and postcapillary resistance, III-41  
effects of alpha-adrenergic blockade with, on pulmonary vascular resistance, III-50
- Pheochromocytoma**  
biochemical findings, III-141
- Phonocardiography**  
left atrial myxoma, III-188  
signs for pliability of stenotic mitral valve, III-72  
ventricular aneurysms, III-166
- Phosphate stores**  
restoration of reduced high-energy, in experimental heart failure, III-190
- Physical activity**  
and relative frequency of angina pectoris and myocardial infarction, III-29
- Plaques**  
atherosclerotic  
intravenously administered C<sup>14</sup>-cholesterol in, III-15  
fibrosis in white atherosclerotic, of human aorta, III-14  
fibrous, role of serum copper in conversion of fatty streaks to, III-13
- Plasma**  
influence of CPB on phospholipids of, and liver of rats with hyperlipemia, III-9  
lipids, smoking and, III-10  
lipoproteins  
effect of lipoprotein lipase on lipids of, III-1  
renin activity. *See* Plasma renin activity  
simultaneous red cell and plasma protein indicator-dilution curves across the peripheral circulation during open-heart surgery, I-93
- Plasma renin activity**  
effect of aldosterone infusion, III-56  
in liver disease, III-47  
micromethod for measurement of, in rats, III-62  
in renovascular hypertension, III-50, III-117  
studies on fractionated human plasma, III-128
- Platelets**  
adhesiveness of, and vascular disease, III-17  
incorporation of acetate into lipid by washed human, III-8  
thrombosis, in experimental cerebral infarction, III-234
- Pluronic F68**  
adjunctive use of a surface-active agent in extracorporeal circulation, I-71
- Polypeptides**  
different effects of vasoactive drugs on segments of coronary vascular tree, III-43
- Portal-systemic venous shunts**  
pulmonary emboli and pulmonary hypertension complicating cirrhosis and, III-214
- Postperfusion syndrome**  
respiratory mechanics following open-heart surgery for acquired valvular disease, I-57
- Potassium**  
effect of intracoronary K infusions on myocardial contractility and epicardial electrocardiogram, III-150  
interactions of quinidine and, on A-V transmission, III-235  
relation of myocardial glucose uptake to K loss and arrhythmias during ischemia, III-68
- PreCORDIAL movement**  
quantitation of, in normal persons and patients with mitral regurgitation, III-225
- Pregnancy**  
histochemical alterations in human aortic media during, III-32
- Pressure-flow studies**  
during valsalva maneuver, III-210
- Pressure gradient**  
factors influencing, in renal artery stenosis, III-228  
in valvular stenosis, effect of variation in peripheral resistance on, III-217
- Propranolol**  
actions in angina pectoris, III-241  
differential chronotropic and isotropic effects, III-59  
effect of dextro-propranolol and, on ouabain-induced sensitivity to electrical shock, III-240  
effects on complete heart block and implanted pacemakers, III-89  
use in long-term management of arrhythmias and effect on electrocardiograms, III-109
- Prostheses**  
aortic valves  
cardiac function following, III-131  
Starr-Edwards and sutureless (Magovern), I-115, III-61  
tricuspid leaflet, I-124  
ball valve  
analysis of, I-115  
experience with durability of silicone rubber, I-115  
in vitro studies, I-115  
blood pump  
red cell survival following prolonged in vivo perfusion, III-151  
cardiac valve replacement, I-115  
combined replacement of mitral and aortic valves  
preoperative and postoperative hemodynamic studies, III-175  
discoid valvular design  
appraisal of variation in, III-131  
full-flow orifice valves  
hemodynamic results with, III-166  
heart valves  
in children, III-136  
late clinical results of replacement surgery, III-144  
hydraulic control of artificial heart, III-199  
mitral valve replacement  
cardioversion following, III-213  
nonthrombogenic, nonanticoagulant-dependent, III-184  
red cell survival, I-140  
prevention of thrombus on cardiac valves by autogenous tissue covering, III-61  
pulmonary artery banding  
comparison of umbilical tape and teflon bands, III-215  
stability of graphite-benzalkonium-heparin surface, III-149  
Starr-Edwards, I-115  
aortic valve replacement, III-61  
exercise tolerance and hemodynamic studies in dogs, with and without preservation of chordae tendinae, III-195  
hemodynamics at rest and supine exercise one year following mitral valve replacement by, III-234  
influence of rhythm and anticoagulation incidence of embolization, III-242  
late postoperative pathological findings after cardiac valve replacement, III-197  
thrombosis of active ionic surfaces, III-227  
total cardiac replacement with a single intrathoracic mechanical ventricle, III-184  
tricuspid leaflet aortic valve, I-124

**Proteins**

- depressed protein synthesis in aortas of rats fed a "mild" atherogenic diet, III-18
- reactivity to purified M proteins of group A streptococci, III-104
- synthesis, effect of hyperbaric oxygen on, III-210

**Psychotic patients**

- hyperkinetic circulatory state in, III-123

**Pulmonary artery**

- anomalous origin of left coronary artery from, I-52
- banding
  - adjustable prosthesis for, III-215
  - comparison of umbilical tape and teflon bands, III-215

**ligation**

- mechanism of impaired pulmonary surface activity, III-204

**Pulmonary disease**

- chronic obstructive, left ventricular function, III-63

**Pulmonary vascular resistance**

- effects of alpha-adrenergic blockade with phenoxybenzamine on, III-50
- of intact dog to distention of pulmonary artery without altering internal diameter, III-134
- reversibility of pulmonary hypertension following cardiac surgery, I-107

**Pulmonary veins**

- correction of total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage in infancy, III-87

**Pulmonic valve disease**

- right ventricular volume studies in, III-66

**Pulse**

- pulse-trace monitoring during and after arterial cannulation procedures, III-113
- ultrapower rectangular, external defibrillation with, III-211
- valsalva maneuver in hypotensive dogs, III-48

**Pulsus alternans**

- left ventricular performance with, in patients with valvular aortic stenosis, III-150

**Pulsus bisferiens**

- pulse-wave dynamics, III-103

**Q****Quinidine**

- increased survival with, after experimental myocardial infarction, III-133
- interactions of potassium and, on A-V transmission, III-235

**R****Radiation**

- damage to myocardium during therapy for breast cancer, III-78
- heart and pericardial disease due to, III-76

**Radioelectrocardiograms**

- during pseudo Stokes-Adams seizures, III-213

**Radioisotopes**

- coronary flow, estimation of, using intramyocardial injections of, III-64
- guidance of serial-exposure peripheral arteriography with, III-70
- induced left atrial thrombus, detection using anti-fibrinogen (RIAF) and precordial scanning, III-149
- quantitation of regional pulmonary blood flow, III-229
- test to demonstrate circulatory abnormality in intermittent claudication, I-177

**Radiopaque media**

- transitory hyperkalemia following, III-85

**Red blood cells**

- and plasma protein indicator-dilution curves across peripheral circulation during open-heart surgery, I-93
- sublethal damage to, from pumping, III-54
- survival following prolonged in vivo perfusion with a blood pump, III-151
- survival in patients with mitral valvular disease and mitral valve prostheses, I-140

**Refsum's syndrome**

- cardiovascular manifestations, III-157

**Regurgitation****aortic**

- with mitral valve disease, III-76
- prognosis of patients with, in the absence of surgery, III-164
- replacement versus reconstruction of aortic valve, I-131

**mitral**

- effects of severe, on pattern of instantaneous aortic blood flow, III-94
- quantitation of precordial movement in normal patients and in, III-225
- significance of atrial gallop sound in, III-75

**Renal arteries**

- aneurysms and hypertension, III-190
- arteriography, in hypertension, III-168
- blood flow and metabolism in nonoliguric, mild-to-severe Laennec's cirrhosis and oliguric hepatorenal syndrome, III-244
- distribution and type of lesions, III-168
- stenosis, factors influencing pressure gradient in, III-228

**Renal function**

- relationship of altered renal hemodynamics during bypass to postoperative renal function, III-191

**Renal glomerulography**

- experimental, III-226

**Renal hemodynamics**

- in congenital heart disease, III-118
- in valvular heart disease, III-147

**Renal ischemia**

- acute renal shutdown following low molecular weight dextran infusion, III-161

**Renal PAH extraction**

- in children with congenital heart disease, III-155

**Renal vein**

- experimental occlusion, relation to hypertension and nephrotic syndrome, III-182

**Renin**

- effect of infusions of angiotensin II, vasopressin and, on tissue content and urinary excretion of catecholamines in dogs, III-183

**plasma**

- clinical application of, in renovascular hypertension, III-51
- and renin-substrate concentration in patients with liver disease, III-47
- studies on fractionated human plasma, III-128

**Renin-angiotensin activity**

- hypertension, III-135

**Renoprival subjects**

- blood pressure regulation, III-181

**Reserpine**

- inhibition of myocardial uptake of tritiated digoxin by, in the dog, III-162
- norepinephrine metabolism following, III-110

**Respiratory mechanics**

- following open-heart surgery for acquired valvular disease, I-57

**Resuscitation**

- of cardiac arrest due to myocardial infarction, III-97



- external cardiac, improved method for, III-57
- Rheumatic fever**
  - significance of serum haptoglobin types, III-55
  - size of tonsils and subsequent development of streptococcal infections, III-100
- Rhythms**
  - electrocardiographic evidence of existence of ectopic, originating anteriorly in the left atrium, III-171
  - influence of anticoagulation and, upon incidence of embolization associated with Starr-Edwards prostheses, III-242
- Ruptured chordae tendineae**
  - diagnosis of, III-75
  - hemodynamics of, III-142

## S

- Seasonal cycle**
  - heart attacks and strokes, III-33
- Septal defects**
  - atrial
    - hemodynamics of complete transposition of the great vessels before and after the creation of, I-3
    - myocardial lysosomes in experimental, III-148
    - peripheral pulmonary artery murmurs, III-72
    - persistent auscultatory abnormalities following repairs, III-103
    - results of operation for, in patients forty-five years of age and older, III-84
  - ventricular
    - shunt orientation and pulmonary vascular response in isolated, III-45
- Serum**
  - copper
    - role in conversion of fatty streaks to fibrous plaques, III-13
  - haptoglobin types in rheumatic fever, III-55
  - lipoproteins
    - low-density, III-18
  - triglycerides
    - reduction of, by phenobarbital, III-8
    - reduction of, in rat following thyroidectomy or thiouracil, III-3
- 17 $\alpha$ -methyltestosterone**
  - 17 $\alpha$ -methyl-5 $\alpha$ -androstane-3 $\beta$ , 17 $\beta$ -diol, a hypocholesteremic metabolite of, III-23
- Shock**
  - anaphylactic, III-121
  - associated with infection, appraisal of therapeutic agents, III-159
  - cardiogenic
    - use of alpha-adrenergic blockers with beta-stimulators in treatment of III-79
  - clinical studies
    - of dopamine in hypotension and, III-160
    - mechanism of paradoxical pulse, III-75
  - electrical
    - effect of propranolol and dextro-propranolol on ouabain-induced sensitivity to, III-240
  - endotoxin, role of sympatho-adrenal system in, III-66
  - hemorrhagic
    - effect of isoproterenol on gut circulation in, III-178
    - influence of Krebs-cycle intermediates on survival in, III-72
    - use of isoproterenol for treatment of, III-236
  - masked heart failure in, III-230
  - prevention of lethal cardiogenic, in dogs tolerant to epinephrine, III-87
  - treatment with isoproterenol, III-63, III-236
- Shunts**
  - ascending aorta-right pulmonary artery
    - evaluation of, in cyanotic infants and children, III-189
  - large left-to-right, through a patent foramen ovale in infants in congestive failure, III-125
  - left-to-right intracardiac
    - precise determination of, III-167
  - new simple shunt detector, III-43
  - orientation and pulmonary vascular response in isolated ventricular septal defect, III-45
  - replacement of aortic arch using a valved apical shunt in dogs, III-112
  - thoracic duct to pulmonary vein, III-77
- Sinus node artery**
  - comparison of dopamine and norepinephrine infused directly into, III-200
- Sinus rhythm**
  - alterations of, by atrial premature systoles, III-145
- Smoking**
  - and acceleration of thrombotic coagulation of blood, III-96
  - comparative effect of cigarette, cigar, and pipe smoking and the influence of inhaling on nicotine content of the urine, III-142
  - effect of nicotine and tobacco smoke on palmitic acid-1-C<sup>14</sup>, III-17
  - effect of nicotinic acid on lipid response to tobacco smoking and nicotine, III-16
  - and plasma lipids, III-10
  - relationship between cigarette smoking habits and coronary atherosclerosis, III-31
- Sodium dextrothyroxine**
  - reduction of hypercholesterolemia, five year study, III-75
- Somatosenory potentials**
  - evoked, in patients with stroke, II-15
- Sounds**
  - atrial gallop, in mitral regurgitation, III-75
  - display and analysis of discrete impulses in murmurs and, by a new method, III-199
  - variables affecting splitting of second heart sound in normal children, III-71
  - See also Murmurs
- Starch**
  - effect of sucrose and on serum lipids in hypercholesteremia and triglyceridemia, III-20
- Stenosis**
  - aortic
    - changes in bone in, III-66
    - fixed orifice
      - hemodynamic effects of varying systemic vascular resistance in, III-187
    - left ventricular performance with pulsus alternans in, III-150
    - management of infantile, III-178
    - postoperative evaluation of congenital, III-132
    - postoperative hemodynamic findings in children with, III-125
    - replacement versus reconstruction of aortic valve, I-131
  - hypertrophic subaortic
    - reduced intraventricular obstruction with guanethidine administration, III-62
  - idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic
    - amelioration of angina pectoris in, III-64
    - effects of changes in heart rate on severity of obstruction to left ventricular outflow in, III-202
  - mild occult pulmonic
    - use of amyl nitrite in hemodynamic detection of, III-200



- mitral
  - effect on instantaneous pulmonary capillary blood flow, III-139
  - indications for closed- or open-heart surgery, III-44
  - phonocardiographic sign for pliability of, III-72
- muscular subaortic
  - surgical relief of, III-78
- progressive vascular
  - role of hydrodynamic drag in, III-27
- pulmonary
  - changes in bone in, III-66
  - comparison of measurements by three methods, III-193
- renal artery
  - factors influencing the pressure gradient in, III-228
- subaortic
  - diagnostic criteria, III-158
- valvular
  - effect of variation in peripheral resistance on the pressure gradient, III-217
- Steroids**
  - preoperative treatment with, III-130
- Sterol**
  - synthesis in pigeon aortas during atherogenesis, III-21
- Stokes-Adams syndrome**
  - attacks due to atrial arrest, management by permanent pacemakers, III-201
  - panconduction cardiopathy, III-203
  - radioelectrocardiograms during pseudo seizures, III-213
  - trans thoracic versus transvenous pacemakers, III-174
- Streptococci**
  - primary vaccination of human subjects, III-165
  - reactivity to purified M proteins of group A, III-104
- Strokes**
  - evoked cortical potentials, II-15
  - genesis of, III-90
  - impaired cardiac function and risk of, III-138
  - seasonal cycle of heart attacks and, III-33
  - surgical management of, I-162
  - youthful precursors of fatal, III-183
- Subaortic stenosis**
  - diagnostic criteria, surgical approach, and follow-up, III-158
  - muscular, III-78
- Subclavian vein**
  - percutaneous transvenous subclavian intracardiac pacing, III-172
- Sucrose**
  - effect of starch and, on serum lipids in hypercholesteremia and triglyceridemia, III-20
- Surface-active agent**
  - use in extracorporeal circulation, I-71
- Surfactant abnormalities**
  - role of atelectasis, following extracorporeal circulation, I-65
- Surgery**
  - anastomosis
    - experimental microvascular suture, I-199
  - aneurysms
    - acute and chronic dissecting, III-77
  - anomalous origin of left coronary artery from pulmonary artery, I-52
  - aorto-iliac, III-27
  - Candida* endocarditis, III-140
  - cerebrovascular insufficiency, I-162
  - comparison of closures of coronary arteriotomies with incidence of postoperative thrombosis, III-195
  - coronary artery disease
    - significance of angiographic patterns, III-87
  - cyanotic heart disease
    - in infants, III-93
  - Ebstein's anomaly, III-138
  - embolectomy
    - feasibility for massive pulmonary embolism, III-110
  - experimental
    - microvascular suture anastomosis, I-199
  - extracranial cervical artery occlusion, I-173
  - femoral-popliteal arterial occlusive disease
    - operative therapy for, III-148
  - femorotibial bypass, I-183
  - gastrectomy
    - blood lipid reductions after, III-2
  - homografts
    - for replacement of aortic valve, III-129
  - homotransplantation of aortic valve, III-180
  - microsurgical techniques
    - small vessel anastomosis and grafting, I-196
  - mitral insufficiency
    - in children, III-229
  - mitral stenosis
    - indications for closed- or open-heart, III-44
  - muscular subaortic stenosis, III-78
  - myocardial infarction, III-198
  - open-heart
    - artificial respiration of cardiovascular performance after, III-195
    - elimination of intracardiac suction problems in open operations for congenital right-heart lesions, III-93
    - epinephrine for low cardiac output syndrome, I-78
    - jaundice following, III-205
    - metabolic and blood volume alterations following, III-177
    - mitral valve replacement, III-181
    - myocardial lysosomes in atrial septal defects, III-148
    - postoperative low cardiac output syndrome, III-225
    - problems in the aged, III-128
    - pulmonary compliance following, and its relationship to ventilation and gas exchange, III-95
    - recording of action potential from epicardial surfaces and the bundle of His, III-159
    - respiratory mechanics following, I-57
    - simultaneous red cell and plasma protein indicator-dilution curves across the peripheral circulation, I-93
    - studies on hyperaminoacidemia, III-88
    - subaortic stenosis, III-158
    - thrombocytopathies, III-130
  - oxygenator, clinical and metabolic studies with new temperature-controlling disposable, III-179
  - "postpericardiectomy syndrome" in children, III-97
  - psychological factors in cardiac, III-47
  - pulmonary embolectomy
    - for massive pulmonary embolism, III-81
  - reconstructive arterial
    - edema following, III-133
  - reversibility of pulmonary hypertension, I-107
  - septal myocardiectomy via right ventriculotomy, III-78
  - small vessel anastomosis and grafting, I-196
  - strokes, I-162
  - tetralogy of Fallot, III-47
  - polycythemic cyanotic, III-185
  - total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage in infancy, III-87

- transient ischemic attacks
  - evaluation of cerebrovascular circulation and, III-171
- transposition of great vessels
  - Balfes operation, I-34
  - hemodynamic effects of totally corrective procedure, I-28
  - hemodynamics before and after creation of atrial septal defect, I-3
  - long-term studies in postoperative patients, I-34
  - open intracardiac repair for complete, I-19
  - palliative operation, I-13
  - results of venous switching operations, I-34
  - staged correction of total, I-13
- valve replacement
  - combined mitral and aortic
    - preoperative and post operative hemodynamic studies, III-175
    - comparison of results following, III-187
    - etiology of poor results following, III-127
    - pathological findings after, III-197
    - results of prosthetic, III-144
- Sympathetic nervous activity**
  - catecholamine metabolism in primary hypertension in relation to, III-59
- Sympatho-adrenal system**
  - role in endotoxin shock, III-66
- Syndromes**
  - carcinoid
    - abnormal forearm vascular responses in, III-169
  - double-inlet left ventricle, III-167
  - Holt-Oram, III-223
  - low cardiac output, III-225
    - experimental study and clinical use of epinephrine, I-78
  - postpericardiectomy in children, III-97
  - Refsum's, neurological disease with cardiovascular manifestations, III-157
  - Stokes-Adams. *See* Stokes-Adams syndrome
- Systemic resistance**
  - aortic and carotid chemoreceptor reflex effects on, III-194
- Systoles**
  - alterations of sinus rhythm by atrial premature, III-145
  - atrial, immediate and delayed hemodynamic changes resulting from restoration of, by electroversion, III-172
  - effects of heart failure on systolic time intervals, III-236

## T

- Tachycardias**
  - A-V nodal
    - evaluation of countershock in treatment of, III-71
  - ventricular
    - retrograde conduction to the atria in, occurring during cardiac catheterization, III-144
- Tamponade, cardiac**
  - pericardial
    - ventricular volume changes in acute, III-80
    - venous return and cardiac output, III-117
- Tangier disease**
  - nature of alpha lipoproteins, III-156
- Tetralogy of Fallot**
  - precordial movement in, III-80
  - surgical treatment, III-47
  - polycythemic cyanotic, III-185
  - with previous systemic-pulmonary shunts, III-158
- Thioridazine hydrochloride**
  - electrocardiographic effects of, III-43
- Thiouracil**
  - reduction of serum triglycerides in the rat following thyroidectomy, III-3
- Thoracic venae cavae**
  - instantaneous blood flow measurements, III-65
- Thromboarteritis**
  - nicotine induction of arteriosclerosis and, in rabbits, III-14
- Thrombocytopathies**
  - in open-heart patients, III-130
- Thromboembolism**
  - prevention of thrombus on prosthetic cardiac valves by autogenous tissue covering, III-61
  - pulmonary, selective arteriography in diagnosis, III-42
- Thrombohemorrhagic phenomenon**
  - microcirculatory studies on, and the effect of heparinization, III-48
- Thrombolysis**
  - potentiation of UK-plasmin, with heparin, III-176
- Thrombolytic agents**
  - effect on coronary thrombus and cardiac function, III-175
- Thrombosis**
  - active ionic surfaces, III-227
  - coronary, blood viscosity and fibrinogen concentration, II-10
  - effect of in vivo and in vitro catecholamines upon, III-96
  - platelet
    - in experimental cerebral infarction, III-234
  - postoperative
    - comparison of surgical closures of coronary arteriotomies with, III-195
    - terminal amino acids of fibrin from, III-23
- Thrombus**
  - coronary
    - effects of thrombolytic agents on, and cardiac function, III-175
  - left atrial
    - detection of, using radioiodinated antifibrinogen and precordial scanning, III-149
    - prevention of, on prosthetic cardiac valves, III-61
    - urokinase-induced lysis, III-109
- Thyroid activity**
  - influence of norepinephrine and, on myocardial metabolism of free fatty acids, III-222
  - influence on intrinsic contractile properties of myocardium, III-67
- Thyroidectomy**
  - reduction of serum triglycerides in the rat following thiouracil or, III-3
- D-Thyroxine**
  - effect of chlorophenoxyisobutyrate and, on serum lipids, III-55
- Tissues**
  - angiotensin distribution in, III-143
  - composition following cardiopulmonary bypass using large volume hemodilution, III-226
  - platinum oxygen microelectrode, III-186
- Tobacco smoking. *See* Smoking**
- Tolazamide**
  - effect on serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels in hypercholesteremia, III-24
- Tolbutamide**
  - effect on serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels in hypercholesteremia, III-24
- Total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage, III-87**
- Transient ischemia**
  - cerebral, I-162
  - evaluation of cerebrovascular circulation and surgical selection in, III-171

**Transplantation**

heterotransplantation of aortic valve into the descending aorta, III-120

**homotransplantation**

aortic valve, early clinical experience with, III-180

myocardial performance after perfusion with dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) for cardiac preservation, III-49

use of cadaver hearts, III-91

**Transposition of great vessels****complete**

hemodynamic effects of totally corrective procedure, I-28

hemodynamics before and after creation of atrial septal defect, I-3

open intracardiac repair, I-19

staged correction of, I-13

**corrected**

surgical treatment of cardiac defects associated with, III-119

**hemodynamics**

long-term studies in postoperative patients with, I-34

**surgery**

Baffles operation, I-34

classification of, and associated defects with suggested operations, I-13

open intracardiac repair for complete, I-19

palliative operation, I-13

**partial correction**

hemodynamic studies, I-34

results of venous switching operations, I-34

staged correction of total, I-13

two-stage procedure for total correction

hemodynamic effects, I-28

**Trappist monks**

prevalence of coronary heart disease in Benedictine monks and, III-193

**Triamterene**

comparison of diuretic effects of ethacrynic acid, hydrochlorothiazide and, III-192

**Tricuspid leaflet aortic valve prosthesis, I-124****Tricuspid valve****regurgitation**

in patients undergoing mitral valve replacement, III-65

stenosis, early stage of, III-86

**Triglyceridemia**

carbohydrate-induced and fat-induced

effect of dietary starch and sucrose on serum lipids, III-20

**Triglycerides**

action of diazoxide on metabolism of, III-205

effect of tolbutamide and tolazamide on serum cholesterol and, in hypercholesterolemia, III-24

**lipoprotein**

transport of, in diabetic rabbits, III-14

pre-beta lipoproteinemia and serum, in health and ischemic heart disease, III-3

**reduction of serum**

and cholesterol levels, by nicotinic acid and aluminum nicotinate in hypercholesterolemia, III-24

by phenobarbital, III-8

in the rat following thyroidectomy or thiouracil, III-3

serum cholesterol and, in coronary heart disease, III-28

**Triiodothyronine**

effects on hemodynamic responses to norepinephrine, III-45

**Triton**

effect of endogenous hyperlipemia on blood cell metabolism, III-9

**TROUT**

coronary artery disease in migratory steelhead, III-33

**T-tube drainage**

serum cholesterol and patterns of bile acid excretion following, III-86

**Tumors**

biochemical findings in pheochromocytoma, III-141

left atrial myxoma, III-188

**U****Upper limb**

cardiovascular syndrome, the Holt-Oram syndrome, a family study, III-223

**Ureteral nerves**

function of, III-63

**Urine**

catecholamine excretion patterns in myocardial infarction, III-145

**V****Vaccination**

primary streptococcal, III-165

**Valsalva maneuver**

cerebral hemodynamics, blood gases and electrolytes during, II-35

peripheral pulse responses to, in hypotensive dogs, III-48

pressure-flow studies during, III-210

**Valves**

homografts, I-135

**replacement surgery**

comparison of results following, III-187

without coronary perfusion, III-58

etiology of poor results following, III-127

hemodynamics at rest and supine exercise one year following, III-234

pathological findings after, III-197

See also Prostheses and under name of valve

**Valvular disease**

acquired, respiratory mechanics following open-heart surgery for, I-57

renal hemodynamics, III-147

**Varicose veins**

venous capacitance in, III-239

venous distensibility in patients with, in vitro studies, III-244

**Vascular disease**

peripheral, objective test to demonstrate the circulatory abnormality in intermittent claudication, I-177

platelet adhesiveness and, III-17

**Vascular resistance**

systemic, hemodynamic effects of, in fixed orifice aortic stenosis, III-187

**Vasoactive drugs**

differential effects of polypeptides and, on segments of coronary vascular tree, III-43

microelectrophoresis of, into small blood vessels, III-54

**Vasodepressor syncope**

hemodynamic effects of, III-178

**Vasodilator drugs**

effect in vasoconstricted normal subjects, III-74

nitroglycerin and diprydamole, III-100

**Vasopressin**

effect of infusions of angiotensin II, renin and, on tissue content and urinary excretion of catecholamines in dogs, III-183

**Vectorcardiograms**

- abnormalities in old inferior myocardial infarction, III-243
- changes during selective coronary artery injection, III-218
- and electrocardiographic manifestations of increasing left ventricular pressure overload, III-191
- spatial QRS-T angle in ventricular pressure and volume loading in children, III-103

**Veins**

- anastomosis, experimental microvascular suture, I-199
- distensibility in patients with varicosities, III-244
- subcutaneous storage of autogenous, III-168

**Vena cava**

- inferior
  - elastic properties of, determined by wave transmission, III-44
- superior
  - function significance of contraction, III-166

**Ventricles**

- artificial
  - comparison of right- and left-heart bypass with, III-224
- depolarization
  - dipole layer hypothesis, III-212
  - effects of PR interval and the pathway of, on cardiac function, III-147
- depression of ventricular automaticity by electrical stimulation, III-98
- fibrillation
  - effects of induced, on ventricular performance, III-196
  - external defibrillation with ultrapower rectangular pulses, III-211
  - metabolic and dynamic transients associated with, III-162
- hypertrophy
  - contractile state of myocardium, III-222
- hypoxic
  - paired pacing of, III-208
- left
  - adaptation following rapid blood transfusion in closed-chest dog, III-150
  - cinematography of, III-81
  - computer studies of function based on "continuous" pressure-volume data, III-222
  - contraction
    - mechanics of, in acute experimental heart failure, III-202
  - effect of diphenylhydantoin on, III-73
  - effect of pericardium on function and volume of, in acute hypervolemia, III-50
  - efficiency and ejection fraction in patients with heart disease, III-51
  - ejection time
    - evaluation of afterload as a determinant of, III-215
  - function in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, III-63
  - function in endomyocardial diseases in children and infants, III-99

- of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy, III-114
- hypertrophy
  - scarring of papillary muscles, III-46
  - inverse relationship between end-diastolic volume and ejection fraction of, III-230
  - isoproterenol and ventricular volume, III-206
  - performance, aortic and carotid chemoreceptor reflex effects on, III-194
  - performance with pulsus alternans in patients with valvular aortic stenosis, III-150
  - pressure overload
    - vectorcardiographic and electrocardiographic manifestations of, III-191
  - reliable mammary implant for, III-214
  - responses to muscular exercise in combined mitral and aortic valve replacement, III-175
  - syndrome of double-inlet, III-167
  - systolic obliteration of, III-140
  - weight and mass, III-131
- mechanism of rate staircase in rabbit, III-216
- paired pulse stimulation and maximum contractile response of, III-101
- right
  - hypertrophy
    - epicardial activation studies in dogs, III-173
    - ventricular excitation and body surface potentials in, III-60
  - volume studies in pulmonic valve disease, III-66
- weight
  - relationship between pressure, myocardial blood flow and, in newborn piglet, III-243
- Vertebral artery**
  - occlusion, III-133
- Veterans Administration**
  - Cooperative Study of Atherosclerosis, Neurology Section, II-3

**W****Wave transmission**

- elastic properties of inferior vena cava determined by, III-44

**Weight reduction**

- changes in serum cholesterol, beta-lipoprotein cholesterol and triglyceride levels in patients on "zero-calorie" diets, III-24

**Wolff-Parkinson-White phenomenon**

- atrial pacing in, III-153

**Work**

- capacity and efficiency
  - of denervated, amine-depleted heart, III-83
- rate of application of, as a determinant of the ECC response to exercise in stress testing, III-238

**X****Xenon**

- brain clearance of, III-228

**Y****Young adults**

- ischemic heart disease, III-105

**ERRATUM**

In Abstracts of the 39th Scientific Sessions, page III-28 (CIRCULATION 34, 1966) "Absorption of the Cholic Acid-C<sup>14</sup> from the Cecum and Large Bowel in Man (P)" by Samuel, Saypol, Lear, Chafizadeh and Scher, the fourth line from the top should read: (. . . TLC purified cholic-carboxyl-C<sup>14</sup> acid) "were injected during surgery into the lumen of" etc. (not preoperatively).

